EDEN DISTRICT

MUNICIPALITY



ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 30 JUNE 2015

Index

Conte	ents ents	Page	
Gene	eral Information	1	
Appro	oval of the Financial Statements	4	
Repo	ort of the Auditor General		
State	ement of Financial Position	5	
State	ement of Financial Performance	6	
State	ement of Changes In Net Assets	7	
Cash	Flow Statement	8	
Com	parison with Budget - Statement of Financial Position	9	
Comparison with Budget - Statement of Financial Performance			
Comparison with Budget - Cash Flow Statement			
Accounting Policies			
Notes	s to the Financial Statements	50 - 86	
ANN	EXURES - Unaudited		
Α	Schedule of External Loans	87	
В	Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies In Terms of Section 123 of MFMA, 56 of 2003	88	
С	National Treasury Appropriation Statements		
	- Revenue and Expenditure (Standard Classification) - Revenue and Expenditure (Municipal Vote Classification)	89 90	
	- Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue by Source and Expenditure by Type)	91	
	 Capital Expenditure by Vote, Standard Classification and Funding Cash Flows 	92 93	

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2015

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Eden District Municipality is a district municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution. (Act no 105 of 1996)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM

South African Category C Municipality (District Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act. (Act no 117 of 1998)

JURISDICTION

The Eden District Municipality includes the following municipalities:

Bitou Municipality George Municipality Hessequa Municipality Kannaland Municipality Knysna Municipality Mossel Bay Municipality Oudtshoorn Municipality

ACCOUNTING OFFICER

Mr. G.W. Louw

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Miss. L. Hoek

REGISTERED OFFICE

54 York Street, George, 6530

AUDITORS

Office of the Auditor General (WC)

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Standard Bank, George

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003)

Division of Revenue Act

The Income Tax Act

Value Added Tax Act

Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998)

Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000)

Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations

Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997)

Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997)

Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004)

Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987)

Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999)

Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998)

Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966)

Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997)

Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005

Collective Agreements

Infrastructure Grants

SALGBC Leave Regulations

MEMBERS OF THE EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

COUNCILLORS

Proportional	Ms. NA Bityi
Proportional	Mr. CN Ngalo
Proportional	Mr. V Waxa
Proportional	Ms. NM Tanda
Proportional	Ms. D Xego
Proportional	Ms. M Fielies
Proportional	Mr. HJ McCombi
Proportional	Mr. JJA Koeglenberg
Proportional	Mr. HJ Floors
Proportional	Mr. T Simmers
Proportional	Ms. SF May
D (1)	AA AIDAN E CAL

Proportional Ms. NP Mkalipi (Ngemntu)
Proportional Ms. CM Skietekat
Proportional Mr. JG Janse van Rensburg

roportional wir. 3G Janse van Kensbur

Proportional Mr. D Kamfer

Representative: George Municipality J du Toit
Representative: George Municipality T Teyisi

Representative: George Municipality PJ van der Hoven
Representative: George Municipality LBC Esau
Representative: George Municipality GC Niehaus
Representative: George Municipality LN Qupe

Representative: Mossel Bay Municipality JJ Gerber
Representative: Mossel Bay Municipality NC Booisen
Representative: Mossel Bay Municipality D van Rensburg
Representative: Mossel Bay Municipality SS Mbandezi

Representative: Oudtshoorn Municipality *M Wagenaar* Representative: Oudtshoorn Municipality *J Maxim*

Representative: Oudtshoorn Municipality VI van der Westhuizen

Representative: Knysna Municpality S F de Vries Representative: Knysna Municpality D Nayler

Representative: Hessequa Municipality R Johannes
Representative: Hessequa Municipality D Abrahams

Representative: Bitou Municipality MM Mbali Representative: Bitou Municipality N Ndayi

Representative: Kannaland Municipality WP Meshoa

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2015, which are set out on pages 1 to 86 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality. The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GRAP.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2015 and is satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. In view of the insufficient equitable share allocation, which will not sustain the operations of the municipality in the future, a Turn Around Strategy was adopted by Council on 30 May 2013, and will be implemented during 2013/2014 financial year. A long term financial plan has been compiled by INCA and the recommendations will be implemented in 2014/2015 where applicable.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Mr. G.W. Low Accounting Officer 26 NOVEMBER 2015

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2015

NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES		2015 R	2014 R
	Nata	(Actual)	(Restated)
Net assets	Note	235 302 778	455 344 683
Capital replacement reserve	2 2	21 370 360	18 068 623
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	2	213 932 418	437 276 060
Non-current liabilities		128 895 484	114 973 730
Long Term liabilities	3	-	704 932
Employee Benefits Provisions	4 5	125 778 452 3 117 032	111 132 402 3 136 396
Current liabilities		56 939 347	51 410 722
Employee Benefits	6	20 428 068	19 137 828
Provisions Payables - Exchange Transactions	7 8	2 312 451 22 037 347	2 623 859 19 550 216
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	9	11 458 072	8 176 225
Operating Lease Liability	19	21 616	18 142
Long Term liabilities	3	681 794	1 904 452
Total Net Assets and Liabilities		421 137 610	621 729 135
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		282 785 642	516 362 464
Property, plant & equipment	11	141 576 081	294 474 027
Investment Property	12 13	85 760 987 2 301 474	171 532 999 2 827 207
Intangible Assets Investments	13	2 301 474 26 027	40 774
Employee Benefits	4	53 121 073	47 487 458
Current assets		138 351 967	105 366 670
Inventory	16	3 500 044	4 645 034
Trade receivables - Exchange transactions	17	15 571 297	14 145 662
Other receivables - Non exchange transactions Operating Lease Asset	18 19	2 430 583 80 500	2 566 737 29 270
VAT Receivable	19	2 369 457	1 831 524
Unpaid conditional grants and receipts	9	560 584	-
Employee Benefits	4	2 756 775	2 404 270
Cash and Cash Equivalents	20	111 082 727	79 744 174
Total Assets		421 137 610	621 729 135

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	Note	2015 (Actual) R	2014 (Restated) R	Correction of error R	2014 (Previously reported) R
REVENUE		Total	K	K	Total
Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions		167 753 179	145 735 859	-	145 735 859
Transfer Revenue		167 753 179	145 732 716	- [145 732 716
Regional Services Levies Equitable Share Government grants and subsidies	21 21	134 097 000 33 656 179	129 669 000 16 063 716		129 669 000 16 063 716
Other Revenue		<u>-</u>	3 143		3 143
Unamortised Discount		-	3 143	-	3 143
Revenue from Exchange Transactions		158 607 555	160 517 099	(310 161)	160 827 259
Actuarial Gain from Ex-Cratia Pensions Administration Fee: Work for Water Contribution Shop Steward Department of Transport - Roads Service Charges Decrease in provision for Impairment of Trade Receivables Decrease in provision for Alien Vegetation Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment Interest earned - external investments Interest earned - outstanding debtors Licenses and permits Other income Over provision - Shortfall on Cape Pension Fund Rental of facilities and equipment Total Revenue EXPENDITURE Employee related costs Employee related costs - Roads Remuneration of Councillors Fruitless and Wastefull expenditure Impairment of Trade Receivables Actuarial Loss Impairment Losses Increase in Provision for Alien Vegetation Depreciation Amortisation Repairs and maintenance Finance Charges Contracted services Roads - Operating Expenditure Stock Losses Unamortised Discount - Interest Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	22 178.18 5 20 23 23 24 25 26 40.2 178.18 35.0 34 45 27 13 28 29 30 31 16 3	138 714 - 761 433 135 416 124 2 069 744 330 772 50 026 7 381 072 771 868 166 561 10 643 525 - 877 715 326 360 734 98 094 520 57 433 427 7 524 590 599 540 - 5 157 541 244 290 042 - 2 684 491 596 904 3 396 598 235 261 12 372 352 64 197 097 23 114 51 615 465 961	373 177 679 444 1 001 046 137 712 907	(317 161) (310 161) (310 161) (258 954) (1 194 903) (1 194 903) (2 5 268 (18 129) (12 100) (76 307) (76 307)	373 177 679 444 1 001 046 137 712 906
Loss on disposal of stock General Expenses	32	25 518 49 254 070	29 759 936	(67 988)	29 827 924
Total Expenditure		546 402 641	312 285 319	(1 627 377)	313 912 695
SUPRLUS / (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		(220 041 905)	(6 032 359)	1 317 216	(7 349 577)

Refer to the Statements of Comparison of budget and actual amounts for explanation of variances

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 20	19	1	
	<u>Capital</u> <u>Replacement</u> <u>Reserve</u>	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	<u>Total</u>
	R	R	R
2014			
Balance at 1 July 2013 Correction of error (Note 33) Changes in accounting policy	7 390 546	453 251 868 734 628	460 642 414 734 628
Restated Balance	7 390 546	453 986 496	461 377 042
Surplus/(deficit) for the year Transfers from Accumulated Surplus	10 678 077	(6 032 359) (10 678 077)	-6 032 359
Balance at 30 June 2014	18 068 623	437 276 060	455 344 683
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		(220 041 905)	-220 041 905
Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment Contribution to Capital Replacement Reserve	(8 699 079) 12 000 816	8 699 079 (12 000 816)	-
Depreciation and amortisation tranfered Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment from own funds Car ports	3 281 395 8 699 079 20 342		
Balance at 30 June 2015	21 370 360	213 932 418	235 302 778

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	Note	2015 R	2014 R
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts			
Other receipts Government - operating Government - capital Interest		154 679 054 167 610 552 142 627 8 152 940	144 829 159 145 540 605 192 114 4 690 695
Payments			
Suppliers and employees Finance charges	29	(282 269 100) (235 261)	(279 766 660) (692 357)
Cash generated/(absorbed) by operations	36	48 080 815	14 793 554
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	=	48 080 815	14 793 554
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment Additions to Investment Properties	11	(8 767 294) 50 026	(999 416) (0)
Decrease / (Increase) in intangible assets Decrease / (Increase) in non-current employee benefits receiveables Decrease / (Increase) in non-current investments Decrease / (Increase) in Discontinued Operations Decrease in call investment deposits	13	(74 414) (5 986 120) 14 747 - -	(225 272) (5 095 608) - - -
NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	-	(14 763 056)	(6 320 296)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Increase/(Decrease) in Long term liabilities		(1 979 204)	(1 713 558)
NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	- -	(1 979 204)	(1 713 558)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	=	31 338 553	6 759 700
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalent at the end of the year	37	79 744 174 111 082 727	72 984 474 79 744 174

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2015

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

 2015
 2015

 R
 R

 Explanations for material variances

ASSETS	(Actual)	(Final Buget)	(Variance)	
Current assets				
				Underspending on expenditure budget.
Cash Call investment deposits	110 948 510 134 217	95 686 000	15 262 510 134 217	
				Amount written of R1 224 896 and less income than budgeted for
Consumer debtors	2 177 529	6 758 000	(4 580 471)	Roads Grant outstanding for June 2015 amounts to R9 717 250 and Councillor provision
				for bad debts reversed R2 964 552. Increase in VAT receivables and unpaid conditional
Other Receivables	18 834 892	4 402 000	14 432 892	grants
Current portion of long-term receivables	2 756 775	2 534 000	222 775	Lower level of stock on hand
Inventory	3 500 044	4 005 000	(504 956)	
Total current assets	138 351 967	113 385 000	24 966 967	
Non current assets				
				Change due to actuarial calculations
Long-term receivables	53 121 073	37 190 000	15 931 073	
Investments	26 027	-	26 027	
Investment property	85 760 987	345 577 000	(259 816 013)	R86 million impairment due to revaluation on properties not included in budget and class transfers between PPE and Investment Property R158 million impairment due to revaluation on properties, not included in budget and
Property, plant and equipment	141 576 081	146 406 000	(4 829 919)	class transfers between PPE and Investment Property Restated amortisation for the year
Intangible Assets	2 301 474	3 068 000	(766 526)	restated direction for the year
Heritage Assets		41 000	(41 000)	
Total non current assets	282 785 642	532 282 000	(249 496 358)	
TOTAL ASSETS	421 137 609	645 667 000	(224 529 391)	
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities				
Borrowing	681 794	700 000	(18 206)	
				Increase unspent conditional grants
Trade and other payables	33 517 035	44 745 000	(11 227 965)	
Provisions and Employee Benefits	22 740 518	22 087 000	653 518	Change due to actuarial calculation
Total current liabilities	56 939 347	67 532 000	(10 592 653)	
Non current liabilities				
				Only short term portion left
Borrowing	-	2 156 000	(2 156 000)	
				Change due to actuarial calculation
Provisions and Employee Benefits	128 895 484	115 415 000	13 480 484	
Total non current liabilities	128 895 484	117 571 000	11 324 484	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	185 834 832	185 103 000	731 832	
NET ASSETS	235 302 777	460 564 000	(225 261 223)	
COMMUNITY WEALTH				
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	213 932 418	458 916 000	(244 983 582)	
Reserves	21 370 360	1 648 000	19 722 360	
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	235 302 778	460 564 000	(225 261 222)	
Johnson I WENETINEQUII	233 302 778	400 004 000	(220 201 222)	

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

		2015 R	2015 R	2015 R	
ASS	ETS ent assets	(Approved Budget)	(Adjustments)	(Final Budget)	Explanations for material adjustments
- Cui					
	Cash Call investment deposits	95 686 000	-	95 686 000	
	Consumer debtors	6 758 000	-	6 758 000	
	Other Receivables Current portion of long-term receivables	4 402 000 2 534 000	-	4 402 000 2 534 000	
	Inventory	4 005 000	_	4 005 000	
Tota	I current assets	113 385 000		113 385 000	
		110 000 000		110 303 000	
Non	current assets Long-term receivables Investments	37 190 000	:	37 190 000	
	Investment property	345 577 000	-	345 577 000	
	Property, plant and equipment Intangible Assets	146 406 000 3 068 000		146 406 000 3 068 000	
	Other Non-Current Assets	41 000		41 000	
Tota	I non current assets	532 282 000	-	532 282 000	
TOT	AL ASSETS	645 667 000	-	645 667 000	
	BILITIES ent liabilities				
	Bank overdraft		-		
	Borrowing	700 000	-	700 000	
	Trade and other payables	44 745 000	-	44 745 000	
	Provisions and Employee Benefits	22 087 000		22 087 000	
Tota	I current liabilities	67 532 000	-	67 532 000	
Non	current liabilities				
	Borrowing	2 156 000	-	2 156 000	
	Provisions and Employee Benefits	115 415 000		115 415 000	
Tota	I non current liabilities	117 571 000		117 571 000	
TOT	AL LIABILITIES	185 103 000	<u> </u>	185 103 000	
NET	ASSETS	460 564 000	-	460 564 000	
CON	IMUNITY WEALTH Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	458 916 000	-	458 916 000	
	Reserves	1 648 000	-	1 648 000	
тот	AL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	460 564 000	-	460 564 000	

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R	
	(Actual Amounts)	(Final Budget)	(Variance)	Explanations for material variances
NUE BY SOURCE	,,	(* = =====,	(121121121)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Rental of facilities and equipment	877 715	2 356 866	(1 479 151)	Adjustments made to rentals
Interest earned - external investments	7 381 072	4 750 000	2 631 072	Excess funds invested to generate maximum interest
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	771 868	-	771 868	Interest on outstanding debtors budget was included under interest earned investments.
Licences and permits	166 561	=	166 561	Permits/Licences issued by the air quality/EHP sections this year
Agency services	=	13 777 323	(13 777 323)	Admin fee received for the Roads agency function, at year end this revenue is consolidated
Government Grants and Subsidies - Equitable Share	134 097 000	=	134 097 000	Budget included under operating grants and subsidies
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	33 656 179	168 993 000	(135 336 821)	Equitable share included in the budget
Other revenue	149 360 313	139 307 218	10 053 095	Increase in allocation received from Department of transport for the Roads agency.
Gains on disposal of PPE	50 026	=	50 026	
Operating Revenue	326 360 734	329 184 407	(2 823 673)	
NDITURE BY TYPE				
Employee related costs	95 905 961	154 233 026	(58 327 065)	Budget amount submitted include R59 917 600 in respect of raods.
Employee related costs - Department of Transport	57 433 427	-	57 433 427	Savings due to vacansies not filled
Remuneration of councillors	7 524 590	7 723 441	(198 851)	
Debt impairment	-	1 800 000	(1 800 000)	Decrease in provision for bad debts due to adjustment in calculation for councillor accounts
Depreciation & asset impairment	247 571 437	6 800 000	240 771 437	R244m impairment due to revaluation on properties, not included in budget
Finance charges	235 261	830 000	(594 739)	Long term liabilities almost redeemed at year end
Other materials	3 396 598	-	3 396 598	Budget amount included in other expenditure
Contracted services	7 288 458	8 414 182	(1 125 724)	Decrease in use of service providers
Grants and subsidies paid	32 879 508	34 895 559	(2 016 051)	Disaster Recovery Grant of <u>+</u> R2m unspent at year end General savings
Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE	93 701 441 465 961	110 870 158	(17 168 717) 465 961	Not budget for
Loss on disposal of PPE	465 961		400 901	Not budget for
Operating Expenditure	546 402 642	325 566 366	220 836 276	
ting Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(220 041 908)	3 618 041	(223 659 949)	
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	<u> </u>	- .	-	
ırplus/(Deficit) for the year	(220 041 908)	3 618 041	(223 659 949)	

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R	December of a material adjustments
NUE BY SOURCE	(Approved Budget)	(Adjustments)	(Final Budget)	Reasons for material adjustments
Rental of facilities and equipment	2 356 866	-	2 356 866	
Interest earned - external investments	4 500 000	250 000	4 750 000	Adjustment due to additional interest earned on excess funds
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	-	-	-	
Agency services	12 670 924	1 106 399	13 777 323	Additional allocation received from Department of Transport for roads agency fee
Government Grants and Subsidies - Equitable Share Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	170 060 000	- (1 067 000)	168 993 000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Other revenue	119 229 000	20 078 218	139 307 218	Additional allocation received for roads agency fee,increase in subsidy
Gains on disposal of PPE				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Operating Revenue	308 816 790	20 367 617	329 184 407	
NDITURE BY TYPE				
Employee related costs Employee related costs - Department of Transport	155 035 000	(801 974)	154 233 026	Adjustments due to vacansies not filled
Remuneration of councillors	7 705 275	18 166	7 723 441	
Debt impairment	800 000	1 000 000	1 800 000	Figures were adjusted to be aligned with the audited figures for 2013/2014
Depreciation & asset impairment	8 322 000	(1 522 000)	6 800 000	Figures were adjusted to be aligned with the audited figures for 2013/2014 Figures were adjusted to be aligned with the audited figures
Finance charges	530 000	300 000	830 000	for 2013/2014
Contracted services	9 975 302	(1 561 120)	8 414 182	Decrease due to service providers utilized less during the year
Grants and subsidies paid	35 963 000	(1 067 441)	34 895 559	Provisions e.g actuarial losses adjusted to be aligned with
Other expenditure	87 982 000	22 888 158	110 870 158	the audited figures for 2013/2014.
Loss on disposal of PPE		-		
Operating Expenditure	306 312 577	19 253 789	325 566 366	
ting Deficit for the year Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	2 504 213	1 113 828	3 618 041	
ırplus for the year	2 504 213	1 113 828	3 618 041	

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2015 R (Actual)	2015 R (Final Buget)	2015 R (Variance)	Explanations for material variances
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				Additional for the for Deads Francisco
Other receipts	154 679 054	125 436 000 168 993 000	29 243 054	Additional funding for Roads Function.
Government - operating Government - capital	167 610 552 142 627	168 993 000	(1 382 448) 142 627	Underspending of Grants Included above
·	8 152 940	4 750 000	3 402 940	Adjustment due to additional interest earned on excess funds
Interest Payments	8 152 940	4 /50 000	3 402 940	Adjustifient due to additional interest earned on excess funds
Suppliers and Employees	(282 269 100)	(293 704 292)	11 435 192	Savings due to implementation of turn around strategy
Finance charges	(235 261)	(830 000)	594 739	Long term liabilities almost redeemed at year end
Transfers and Grants	(200 201)	(34 895 559)	34 895 559	Included in supplies and employees cost above
	-			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	48 080 812	(30 250 851)	78 331 663	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Proceeds on disposal of Assets	50 026	-	50 026	
Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables	(5 986 120)	-	(5 986 120)	Due to the actuarial calculations
Decrease / (Increase) in non-current investments	14 747	-	14 747	
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	-	2 534 000	(2 534 000)	
Payments	(0.044.700)	(0.440.750)	570.040	Hadanaan Para Aara Malanda
Capital assets	(8 841 708)	(9 413 750)	572 042	Underspending of capital budget
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(14 763 055)	(6 879 750)	(7 883 305)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts				
Borrowing	_	_	_	
Payments				
Repayment of borrowing	(1 979 204)	(650 000)	(1 329 204)	Underprovision for long term borrowings
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(1 979 204)	(650 000)	(1 329 204)	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	31 338 553	(37 780 601)	69 119 154	_
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	79 744 174 111 082 727	94 582 000 56 801 399	(14 837 826) 54 281 328	
Sast and Sast Equivalents at the end of the year	111 002 121	50 50 1 555	07 201 320	1

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts	(Approved Budget)	(Adjustments)	(Final Budget)	Reasons for material adjustments
Ratepayers and other Government - operating Government - capital	125 436 000 170 060 000	(1 067 000) -	125 436 000 168 993 000 -	
Interest Dividends Payments	4 500 000	250 000 -	4 750 000 -	
Suppliers and Employees Finance charges	(286 362 000) (530 000)	(7 342 292) (300 000)	(293 704 292) (830 000)	
Transfers and Grants	(35 963 000)	1 067 441	(34 895 559)	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(22 859 000)	(7 391 851)	(30 250 851)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts Proceeds on disposal of Assets Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	- - 2 534 000	- - -	- - 2 534 000	
Payments Capital assets	(8 300 000)	(1 113 750)	(9 413 750)	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(5 766 000)	(1 113 750)	(6 879 750)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts Borrowing Payments Repayment of borrowing	- (650 000)	-	- (650 000)	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(650 000)		(650 000)	
, ,	, ,	(0.505.004)	, ,	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(29 275 000)	(8 505 601)	(37 780 601)	1
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	94 582 000	-	94 582 000	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	65 307 000	(8 505 601)	56 801 399	

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES APPLIED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention unless specified otherwise.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP), including any interpretations and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework , have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 (Revised – March 2012) and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied except where an exemption has been granted, are disclosed below.

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated otherwise. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

In terms of Directive 7: "The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP" issued by the Accounting Standards Board, the Municipality applied deemed cost to Investment Property, Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined.

1.2. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Amounts reflected in the financial statements are in South African Rand and at actual values. Financial values are rounded to the nearest one Rand.

1.3. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.4. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where material accounting errors have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

1.5. AMENDED DISCLOSURE POLICY

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the annual financial statements. The principal amendments to matters disclosed in the current financial statements include errors.

1.6. MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the annual financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total operating expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

1.7. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION

The presentation of budget information is prepared in accordance with GRAP 24 and guidelines issued by National Treasury. The comparison of budget and actual amounts are disclosed as a separate additional financial statement, namely Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same period as the actual amounts, i.e. 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2014. The budget information is therefore on a comparable basis to the actual amounts.

The comparable information includes the following:

- the approved and final budget amounts;
- actual amounts and final budget amounts;

Explanations for differences between the approved and final budget are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Material differences are being defined by Management as 10% of a specific line-item with a minimum of R500,000.

Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required in terms of GRAP 24.

1.8. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

EDEN DISTRICT MONICH TELL

Standard	Description	Effective Date
Directive 11	Changes in Measurement Bases following Initial Adoption of Standards of GRAP This Directive can be applied when a Municipality elects to change the measurement bases selected for certain	1 April 2015
	assets on the initial adoption of Standards of GRAP. No significant impact is expected as the	
	Municipality has no intention of changing i's measurement bases.	
GRAP 18	Segment Reporting	1 April 2015
(Original – Feb 2011)	The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for reporting financial information by segments.	
	No significant impact is expected as information to a large extent is already included in the appendices to the financial statements which do not form part of the audited financial statements.	
GRAP 20	Related Party Disclosure	Unknown
(Original – June 2011)	The objective of this Standard is to ensure that a Municipality's financial statements contains the disclosures necessary to draw attention to the possibility that its financial position and surplus or deficit may have been affected by the existence of related parties and by transactions and outstanding balances with such parties.	
	The Municipality resolved to adopt the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20. The information is therefore included in the financial statements.	
GRAP 32	Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor	Unknown
(Original – Aug 2013)	The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting for service concession arrangements by the grantor and a public sector entity.	
	No such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

GRAP 105 (Original – Nov 2010)	Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer and transferor in a transfer of functions between entities under common control. No significant impact expected as no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	1 April 2015
GRAP 106 (Original – Nov 2010)	Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer in a transfer of functions between entities not under common control. No significant impact expected as no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	1 April 2015
GRAP 107 (Original – Nov 2010)	Mergers The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the combined entity and combining entities in a merger. No significant impact expected as no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	1 April 2015
GRAP 108 (Original – Sept 2013)	Statutory Receivables The objective of this Standard is to prescribe accounting requirements for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of statutory receivables. The Municipality has revolved to adopt the principles as set out in GRAP 108 to formulate its own accounting policy.	Unknown
GRAP 109	Accounting by Principles and Agents The objective of this Standard is to outline principles to be used by an entity to assess whether it is party to a principal-agent arrangement, and whether it is a principal or an agent in undertaking transactions in terms of such an arrangement. No significant impact is expected as the	Unknown

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	
IGRAP 11	Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities (SPE) The objective of this Interpretation of the Standard is to prescribe under what circumstances an entity should consolidate a SPE. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not have any SPE's at this stage.	1 April 2015
IGRAP 12	Jointly Controlled Entities non-monetary contributions The objective of this Interpretation of the Standard is to prescribe the treatment of profit/loss when an asset is sold or contributed by the venturer to a Jointly Controlled Entity (JCE). No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not have any JCE's at this stage.	1 April 2015
IGRAP17	Service Concession Arrangements Where a Grantor Controls a Significant Residual Interest in an Asset This Interpretation of the Standards provides guidance to the grantor where it has entered into a service concession arrangement, but only controls a significant residual interest in a service concession asset at the end of the arrangement, where the arrangement does not constitute a lease. No such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	Unknown

These standards, amendments and interpretations will not have a significant impact on the Municipality once implemented.

1.9. RESERVES

1.9.1. Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the future acquisition of assets from internal sources, amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus to the CRR in terms of delegated powers. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of the CRR:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

- The cash funds that back up the CRR are invested until utilised. The cash may only be invested in accordance with the investment policy of the Municipality.
- The CRR may only be utilised for the purpose of purchasing items of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property, and may not be used for the maintenance of these items.
- An amount equal to the value of the depreciation and amortisation recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance for the current financial year is transferred to the CRR annually.
- Whenever an asset is purchased out of the CRR, an amount equal to the cost price of the asset is transferred from the CRR.
- The amounts received from the rental of carports at the office buildings are transferred to the CRR on an annual basis.

1.10. LEASES

1.10.1. Municipality as Lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the Municipality. Property, plant and equipment or intangible assets (excluding licensing agreements for such items as motion picture films, video recordings, plays, manuscripts, patents and copyrights) subject to finance lease agreements are initially recognised at the lower of the asset's fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities are initially recognised at the inception of the lease and are measured as the sum of the minimum lease payments due in terms of the lease agreement, discounted for the effect of interest. In discounting the lease payments, the Municipality uses the interest rate that exactly discounts the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value to the fair value of the asset plus any direct costs incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant and equipment, investment property or intangibles assets. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability. The Municipality recognises the aggregate benefit of incentives as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the lessee's benefit from the use of the leased asset.

1.10.2. Municipality as Lessor

Under a finance lease, the Municipality recognises the lease payments to be received in terms of a lease agreement as an asset (receivable). The receivable is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the Municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. The receivable is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition and impairment of financial instruments are applied to lease receivables.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease revenue is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset. The Municipality recognises the aggregate cost of incentives as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern over which the benefit of the leased asset is diminished.

1.11. UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Conditional government grants are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent conditional grants are liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from government organs. Unspent conditional grant are not considered to be financial instruments as there are no contractual arrangements as required per GRAP 104. Once the conditional grant becomes repayable to the donor due to conditions not met, the remaining portion of the unspent conditional grant is reclassified as payables, which is considered to be a financial instrument.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the general investments of the Municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If
 it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the
 Municipality's interest, it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of
 Financial Performance.

1.12. UNPAID CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Unpaid conditional grants are assets in terms of the Framework that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. The asset is recognised when the Municipality has an enforceable right to receive the grant or if it is virtually certain that it will be received based on that grant conditions have been met. They represent unpaid government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of grant receivables:

Unpaid conditional grants are recognised as an asset when the grant is receivable.

1.13. UNSPENT PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Public contributions are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent public contributions are liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

contributions from the public. Unspent public contributions are not considered to be financial instruments as there are no contractual arrangements as required per GRAP 104. Once the public contribution becomes repayable to the donor due to conditions not met, the remaining portion of the unspent public contribution is reclassified as payables, which is considered to be a financial instrument.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent public contributions are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the general investments of the Municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with the public contribution conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the Municipality's interest, it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.14. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made. Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources. Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised only when the following criteria over and above the recognition criteria of a provision have been met:

- (a) The Municipality has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least:
 - the business or part of a business concerned;
 - the principal locations affected;
 - the location, function and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

- the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
- when the plan will be implemented.
- (b) The Municipality has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is de-recognised.

1.15. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans.

1.15.1. Post-Retirement Medical Obligations

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 70% as contribution and the remaining 30% is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially determined in accordance with GRAP 25 – "Employee Benefits" (using a discount rate applicable to high quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.

These contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability was calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued, and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date, minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly, plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirements. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1.15.2. Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain pre-determined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries annually and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

1.15.3. Ex gratia Gratuities

Ex gratia gratuities are provided to employees that were not previously members of a pension fund. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

1.15.4. Provision for Staff Leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at year-end and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.

Accumulating leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term.

Accumulated leave is vesting.

1.15.5. Staff Bonuses Accrued

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year end is based on bonus accrued at year-end for each employee.

1.15.6. Provision for Performance Bonuses

A provision, in respect of the liability relating to the anticipated costs of performance bonuses payable to Section 57 employees, is recognised as it accrue to Section 57 employees.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1.15.7. Pension and retirement fund obligations

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors.

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable.

The defined benefit funds, which are administered on a provincial basis, are actuarially valued tri-annually on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits identified are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis to all participating municipalities. The contributions and lump sum payments are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable. Sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan. As a result, defined benefit plans have been accounted for as if they were defined contribution plans.

1.15.8. Other Short-term Employee Benefits

When an employee has rendered service to the Municipality during a reporting period, the Municipality recognises the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the
 amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the benefits, the
 Municipality recognises that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent
 that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a
 cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

1.16. BORROWING COSTS

The Municipality recognises all borrowing costs as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.17. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.17.1. Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the item can be

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

measured reliably. Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as assets on acquisition date and are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the assets acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). It the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the Municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

1.17.2. Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset.

1.17.3. Depreciation and Impairment

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

	Years		Years
<u>Infrastructure</u>		<u>Other</u>	
Roads and Paving	14 – 33	Buildings	6 - 100
		Other vehicles	7 - 36
Community		Office equipment	5 - 30
Recreational Facilities	9 - 34	Furniture and fittings	2 - 35
		Bins and containers	8 - 34
		Specialised plant and	
		Equipment	2 - 26
		Fire Engines	7 - 35
		Emergency equipment	5 - 20
		Computer equipment	2 - 34
		Disaster Management	12 – 13
		Equipment	

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17.4. De-recognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17.5. Land and buildings and Other Assets – application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Land and Buildings the fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007. For Other Assets the depreciated replacement cost method was used to establish the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

1.18.1. Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiability criterion in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the Municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, identifiable asset or liability, regardless of whether the Municipality intends to do so; or
- arises from binding arrangements from contracts, regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the Municipality or from other rights and obligations.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- the Municipality intends to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- it is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset;
- the Municipality has the resources to complete the project;
- it is probable that the municipality will receive future economic benefits or service potential; and
- the Municipality can measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

1.18.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairments losses. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.

1.18.3. Amortisation and Impairment

Amortisation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of intangible assets over its estimated useful lives using the straight line method. Amortisation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are amortised separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and amortisation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

prospective basis. The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Intangible Assets</u>
Computer Software

Years
4 - 18

1.18.4. De-recognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

1.19.1. Initial Recognition

Investment property is recognised as an asset when, and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the Municipality, and
- the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use, is also classified as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner occupied property becomes an investment property, the Municipality accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

1.19.2. Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1.19.3. Depreciation and Impairment – Cost Model

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Investment Property
Buildings

Years
23 - 100

1.19.4. De-recognition

Investment property is derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the investment property. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.5. Application of deemed cost - Directive 7

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.20. HERITAGE ASSETS

1.20.1. Initial Recognition

A heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and is held and preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

A heritage asset is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

A heritage asset that qualifies for recognition as an asset, is measured at its cost. Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is deemed to be its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

1.20.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

After recognition as an asset, heritage assets are carried at its cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

1.20.3. Depreciation and Impairment

Heritage assets are not depreciated

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Heritage assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.20.4. De-recognition

Heritage assets are derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the heritage asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value of the heritage asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.20.5. Application of deemed cost - Directive 7

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.21. IMPAIRMENT OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

1.21.1. Cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Municipality estimates the asset's recoverable amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- During the period, an asset's market value has declined significantly more than would be expected as a result of the passage of time or normal use.
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken
 place during the period, or will take place in the near future, in the
 technological, market, economic or legal environment in which the
 Municipality operates or in the market to which an asset is dedicated.
- Market interest rates or other market rates of return on investments have increased during the period, and those increases are likely to affect the discount rate used in calculating an asset's value in use and decrease the asset's recoverable amount materially.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of obsolescence or physical damage of an asset.
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken
 place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in
 the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to
 be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to
 discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, plans to
 dispose of an asset before the previously expected date, and reassessing
 the useful life of an asset as finite rather than indefinite.
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the economic performance of an asset is, or will be, worse than expected.

The re-designation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset shall only occur when there is clear evidence that such a re-designation is appropriate. A re-designation, by itself, does not necessarily trigger an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss. Instead, the indication for an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss arises from, as a minimum, the indications listed above.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. Impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.21.2. Non-cash-generating assets

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Municipality estimates the asset's recoverable service amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- Cessation, or near cessation, of the demand or need for services provided by the asset
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period or will take place in the near future, in the technological, legal or government policy environment in which the Municipality operates.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of physical damage of an asset.
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, or plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date.
- A decision to halt the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable condition.
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the service performance of an asset is, or will be, significantly worse than expected.

An asset's recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The value in use of a non-cash-generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined using any one of the following approaches, depending on the nature of the asset in question:

• depreciation replacement cost approach - the present value of the remaining service potential of an asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

- restoration cost approach the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset to
 its pre-impaired level. Under this approach, the present value of the remaining
 service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration
 cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential
 of the asset before impairment. The latter cost is usually determined as the
 depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower.
- service unit approach the present value of the remaining service potential of the
 asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service potential
 of the asset before impairment, to conform with the reduced number of service
 units expected from the asset in its impaired state. As in the restoration cost
 approach, the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset
 before impairment is usually determined as the depreciated reproduction or
 replacement cost of the asset before impairment, whichever is lower.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard of GRAP. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset shall be treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that Standard of GRAP.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods. Such a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.22. INVENTORIES

1.22.1. Initial Recognition

Inventories comprise of current assets held for sale, consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories are recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably. Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Water inventory is being measured by multiplying the cost per kilo litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Where inventory is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

1.22.2. Subsequent Measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, raw materials, work-in-progress and finished goods, are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

The basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the weighted average method.

Water inventory is measured annually at the reporting date by way of dip readings and the calculated volume in the distribution network.

1.23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments recognised on the Statement of Financial Position include receivables (both from exchange transactions and non-exchange transactions), cash and cash equivalents, annuity loans and payables (both form exchange and non-exchange transactions) and non-current investments. The future utilization of Unspent Conditional Grants is evaluated in order to determine whether it is treated as financial instruments.

1.23.1. Initial Recognition

Financial instruments are initially recognised when the Municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. If finance charges in respect of financial assets and financial liabilities are significantly different from similar charges usually obtained in an open market transaction, adjusted for the specific risks of the municipality, such differences are immediately recognised in the period it occurs, and the unamortised portion adjusted over the period of the loan transactions.

1.23.2. Subsequent Measurement

Financial assets are categorised according to their nature as either financial assets at fair value, financial assets at amortised cost or financial assets at cost. Financial liabilities are categorised as either at fair value or financial liabilities carried at amortised cost. The subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on this categorisation.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1.23.2.1. Receivables

Receivables are classified as financial assets at amortised cost, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

For amounts due from debtors carried at amortised cost, the Municipality first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments (more than 90 days overdue). If the Municipality determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the municipality. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate, if material. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate

1.23.2.2. Payables and Annuity Loans

Financial liabilities consist of payables and annuity loans. They are categorised as financial liabilities held at amortised cost, and are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

1.23.2.3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, highly liquid deposits and net of bank overdrafts. The Municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets carried at amortised cost.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred. Amounts owing in respect of bank overdrafts are categorised as financial liabilities carried at amortised cost.

1.23.2.4. Non-Current Investments

Investments which include fixed deposits invested in registered commercial banks, are stated at amortised cost.

Where investments have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that the impairment is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The carrying amounts of such investments are reduced to recognise any decline, other than a temporary decline, in the value of individual investments.

1.23.3. De-recognition of Financial Instruments

1.23.3.1. Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Municipality has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Municipality has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the old asset is derecognised and a new asset is recognised to the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Municipality could be required to repay.

When continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on the transferred asset, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Municipality may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1.23.3.2. Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.23.4. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

1.24. STATUTORY RECEIVABLES

Statutory receivables arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

1.24.1. Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition of an asset.

1.24.2. Measurement

The Municipality initially measures the statutory receivables at their transaction amount. The Municipality measure statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is changed subsequent to reflect any:

- (a) interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable;
- (b) impairment losses; and
- (c) amounts derecognised.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired. If there is an indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired, the Municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable is reduced, through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. In estimating the future cash flows, the Municipality considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the Municipality discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk free rate and any risks specific to the statutory receivable for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.24.3. Derecognition

The Municipality derecognises a statutory receivable when:

- (a) the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- (b) the Municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable; or
- (c) the Municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of the receivable to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the Municipality:
 - (i) derecognise the receivable; and
 - (ii) recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

1.25. REVENUE

1.25.1. Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred, meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is recognised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met. Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Municipality does not enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, this would be considered as a subsequent event. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue, in terms of iGRAP 1, as there is no intention of collecting this revenue.

Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportionate basis as an exchange transaction.

Fine Revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. Fine revenue is recognised when the spot fine or summons is issued. In cases where fines and summonses are issued by another government institute, revenue will only be recognised when monies are

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

received, as the Municipality does not have any control over fines issued by other government institutes.

Revenue from public contributions and donations is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and first becomes available for use by the Municipality. Where public contributions have been received, but the Municipality has not met the related conditions, it is recognised as an unspent public contribution (liability).

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

Contributed property, plant and equipment is recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability until 12 months expires, when all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue. Historical patterns have indicated that minimal unidentified deposits are reclaimed after a period of twelve months. This assessment is performed annually at 30 June. Therefore the substance of these transactions indicate that even though the prescription period for unclaimed monies is legally three years, it is reasonable to recognised all unclaimed monies older than twelve months as revenue. Although unclaimed deposits are recognised as revenue after 12 months, the Municipality still keep record of these unclaimed deposits for three years in the event that a party should submit a claim after 12 months, in which case it will be expensed.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, a Municipality recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability will be recognised as revenue.

1.25.2. Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

- The Municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.
- The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality.
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect, unless the individual collectability is considered to be improbable. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue this would be considered a subsequent event.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per Council resolution. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale. It is estimated that pre-paid electricity is consumed within 5 to 7 days after date of purchase. The pre-paid electricity sold, but not consumed yet at year-end is disclosed under Trade and Other Payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the recorded number of refuse points per property.

Service charges relating to sanitation (sewerage) are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage. In the case of residential property a fixed monthly tariff is levied and in the case of commercial property a tariff is levied based on the number of sewerage connections on the property. Service charges are based on a basic charge as per Council resolution.

Interest revenue is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when substantially all the risks and rewards in those goods are passed to the consumer.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when:

- Substantially all the risks and rewards in those goods are passed to the consumer;
- The municipality seizes managerial involvement and control of the goods; and
- The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably; and
- It is probable that economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality; and
- The costs incurred or to be incurred can be measured reliably.

Revenue arising out of situations where the Municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

The amount of revenue arising on a transaction is usually determined by agreement between the Municipality and the purchaser or user of the asset or service. It is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the Municipality.

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable. However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest. The imputed rate of interest is the more clearly determinable of either:

- The prevailing rate for a similar instrument of an issuer with a similar credit rating;
- A rate of interest that discounts the nominal amount of the instrument to the current cash sales price of the goods or services.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

When goods or services are exchanged or swapped for goods or services which are of a similar nature and value, the exchange is not regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. When goods are sold or services are rendered in exchange for dissimilar goods or services, the exchange is regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. The revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred. When the fair value of the goods or services received cannot be measured reliably, the revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services given up, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1.26. TRANSFER OF FUNCTION (Municipality as Acquirer)

A function is an integrated set of activities that is capable of being conducted and managed for purposes of achieving a Municipality's objectives, either by providing economic benefits or service potential.

A transfer of functions is the reorganisation and/or the re-allocation of functions between Municipalities by transferring functions between Municipalities or into another entity.

An asset is identifiable if it either:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the Municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, asset or liability; or
- arises from contractual rights (including rights arising from binding arrangements)
 or other legal rights (excluding rights granted by statute), regardless of whether
 those rights are transferable or separable from the Municipality or from other rights
 and obligations.

The Municipality accounts for each transfer of functions between entities not under common control by applying the acquisition method. Applying the acquisition method requires:

- (a) identifying the acquirer (Municipality);
- (b) determining the acquisition date;
- (c) recognising and measuring the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree; and
- (d) recognising the difference between (c) and the consideration transferred to the seller.

As of the acquisition date, the Municipality recognises the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. The identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed meets the definitions of assets and liabilities in the *Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements* and the recognition criteria in the applicable Standards of GRAP at the acquisition date. In addition, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are part of what the Municipality and the acquiree (or its former owners) agreed in the binding arrangement.

The Municipality measures the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their acquisition-date fair values.

The Municipality subsequently measures and account for assets acquired and liabilities assumed in accordance with other applicable Standards of GRAP.

1.27. RELATED PARTIES

The Municipality resolved to adopt the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20 – "Related Party Disclosures".

A related party is a person or an entity:

- with the ability to control or jointly control the other party,
- or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa.
- or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

The following are regarded as related parties of the Municipality:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Municipality if that person:
 - has control or joint control over the Municipality.
 - has significant influence over the Municipalities. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the Municipality.
 - is a member of the management of the Municipality or its controlling entity.
- (b) An entity is related to the Municipality if any of the following conditions apply:
 - the entity is a member of the same Municipality (which means that each controlling entity, controlled entity and fellow controlled entity is related to the others).
 - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of an Municipality of which the other entity is a member).
 - both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Municipality or an entity related to the Municipality. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are related to the entity.
 - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - a person identified in (a) has significant influence over that entity or is a member of the management of that entity (or its controlling entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by that person in their dealings with the Municipality. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they:

- (a) are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage; or
- (b) are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

Management (formerly known as "Key Management") includes all persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including:

- (a) all members of the governing body of the Municipality;
- (b) a member of the governing body of an Municipality who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality;
- any key advisors of a member, or sub-committees, of the governing body who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality; and
- (d) the senior management team of the Municipality, including the chief executive officer or permanent head of the Municipality, unless already included in (a).

Management personnel include:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

- (a) All directors or members of the governing body of the Municipality, being the Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee.
- (b) Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting Municipality being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer an all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

The Municipality operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties. Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms are disclosed.

1.28. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.29. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.30. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1.31. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events, but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities.

1.32. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

In the process of applying the Municipality's accounting policy, management has made the following significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the annual financial statements:

1.32.1. Post-retirement medical obligations, Long service awards and Ex gratia gratuities

The cost of post retirement medical obligations, long service awards and ex-gratia gratuities are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Major assumptions used are disclosed in note 4 of the annual financial statements. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

1.32.2. Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

1.32.3. Property, Plant and Equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

- The useful life of movable assets was determined using the age of similar assets available for sale in the active market. Discussions with people within the specific industry were also held to determine useful lives.
- Local Government Industry Guides was used to assist with the deemed cost and useful life of infrastructure assets.
- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the
 useful life of buildings. The Municipality also consulted with engineers to support
 the useful life of buildings, with specific reference to the structural design of
 buildings.

For deemed cost applied to other assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

The cost for depreciated replacement cost was determined by using either one of the following:

- cost of items with a similar nature currently in the Municipality's asset register;
- cost of items with a similar nature in other municipalities' asset registers, given that
 the other municipality has the same geographical setting as the Municipality and
 that the other municipality's asset register is considered to be accurate;
- cost as supplied by suppliers.

For deemed cost applied to land and buildings as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

1.32.4. Intangible Assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Reference was made to intangibles used within the Municipality and other municipalities to determine the useful life of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to intangible assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

1.32.5. Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material.

1.32.6. Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy 1.25.1 on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy 1.25.2 on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by management of the Municipality.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions.). Specifically, whether the Municipality, when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed. The management of the Municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

1.32.7. Provision for Clearing of Alien Vegetation

The Municipality has an obligation to clear alien vegetation. The provision represents the present cost to clear the alien vegetation. This was based on the current clearing cost per hectare and the total size of the land to be cleared. Assessment of the clearing costs is based on quotations from a specialist supplier and is made every second year and adjusted for inflationary in the alternate years.

1.32.8. Provision for Task Implementation

The provision at 30 June for Task Implementation represents the Municipality's obligation towards qualifying officials as a result of a new national grading system for municipalities which came into effect on 1 October 2009. The calculation was based on the difference between the current basic salary compared to the basic salary as per new TASK grading. The difference between these two packages was backdated to the implementation date of the TASK grading system.

1.32.9. Provision for Staff leave

Staff leave is accrued to employees according to collective agreements. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or when employment is terminated.

1.32.10. Provision for Performance bonuses

The provision for performance bonuses represents the best estimate of the obligation at year end and is based on historic patterns of payment of performance bonuses. Performance bonuses are subject to an evaluation by Council.

1.32.11. Componentisation of Infrastructure assets

All infrastructure assets are unbundled into their significant components in order to depreciate all major components over the expected useful lives. The cost of each component is estimated based on the current market price of each component, depreciated for age and condition and recalculated to cost at the acquisition date if known or to the date of initially adopting the standards of GRAP.

1.32.12. Clearing of Alien Vegetation

The Economic entity has an obligation to clear alien vegetation. The provision represents the present cost to clear the alien vegetation. This was based on the current clearing cost per hectare and the total size of the land to be cleared.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1.33. TAXES – VALUE ADDED TAX

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value added tax. The net amount of Value Added Tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

1.34. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the annual financial statements represents the contractual balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

1.35. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the annual financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

If non-adjusting events after the reporting date are material, the Municipality discloses the nature and an estimate of the financial effect.

	EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY		
	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015	2015	
2	NET ASSET RESERVES	2015 R	2014 R
	RESERVES	235 302 778	455 344 683
	Capital Replacement Reserve Accumulated Surplus	21 370 360 213 932 418	18 068 623 437 276 060
	Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities	235 302 778	455 344 683
3	LONG TERM LIABILITIES		
	Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost	_	1 028 055
	DBSA Loans - At amortised cost	691 204	1 642 353
	Sub-total	691 204	2 670 408
	Less: Unamortised Charges to Loans	9 410	61 024
	Balance 1 July Adjustment for the Year	61 024 (51 614)	139 090 (78 066)
	Sub-total	681 794	2 609 384
	Less: Current portion transferred to current liabilities	681 794	1 904 452
	Current Portion of long term liabilities - At amortised cost Current Portion of Unamortised Charges to Loans	691 204 (9 410)	1 956 067 (51 615)
	Total Long-term Liabilities - At amortised cost using the effective interest rate method	(3410)	704 932
	Annuity loans at amortised cost is calculated at 9.29%-17.82% interest rate, with first maturity date of 31 December 2009 and last maturity date of 31 March 2016. Interest rates are at arms length and the amounts reflected above represents the fair value of the financial liabilities. The schedule of contractual maturity analysis for Annuity Loans:		
	Refer to Annexure A for more detail on long-term liabilities.		
	The obligations under long term loans are scheduled below:	Minimu Loan Payn	
	Amounts payable under long-term loans	2015	2014
	Payable within one year Payable within two to five years	716 995	2 184 939 716 995
	Payable after five years		-
	Less: Future finance obligations	716 995 (25 790)	2 901 934 (231 526)
	Present value of loan obligations	691 205	2 670 408
	Less: Amounts due for settlement within 12 months	(691 204)	(1 996 017)
	Amount due for settlement after 12 months		674 391
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2015 R	2014 R
	Employee Benefits - Liabilities (Note 4.1) Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits	70 773 219	61 374 030
	Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits	51 736 843	46 000 742
	Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	449 819 615 344	646 802 713 322
	Provision for Long Service Leave Awards Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards	5 310 637 3 525 661	4 779 267 3 177 664
		132 411 523	116 691 827
	Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions	(6 633 071) 125 778 452	(5 559 425) 111 132 402
	Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities	125 776 452	111 132 402
	Employee Benefits - Receivables (Note 4.3) Included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts receivable from the Department of Transport with regards to employee benefits:		
	Correction of Error - Previously disclosed as Long-Term Receivables - Note 15		49 891 728 46 000 742
	Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3)		713 322
	Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards (Note 4.3)	51 736 843	3 177 664
	Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3) Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards (Note 4.3)	61 736 843 615 344 3 525 661	
		55 877 848	49 891 728
	Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Employee Benefits Receivable (Note 4.3)	2 756 775 53 121 073	2 404 270 47 487 458
4.1	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS - LIABILITY		
	Post Employment Health Care Benefits		
	Balance 1 July	107 374 770	96 600 380
	Contribution for the year Interest Cost	3 640 316 9 353 001	3 266 868 8 063 028
	Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(4 503 528) 6 645 502	(4 449 069) 3 893 563
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June	122 510 061	107 374 770
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	(5 075 772)	(4 503 528)
	Balance 30 June	117 434 289	102 871 242
	Long Service Leave Benefits		
	Balance 1 July Contribution for the year	7 956 931 597 565	7 475 761 915 457
	Continuon to the year Interest Cost Expenditure for the year	602 059 (825 436)	515 028 (706 212)
	Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(825 436) 505 179	(706 212) (243 103)
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June	8 836 298	7 956 931
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	(1 351 940)	(825 436)
	Balance 30 June	7 484 358	7 131 495

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)		2015	2014
	Ex-Gratia Pension Awards		R	R
	Balance 1 July		1 360 125	1 863 066
	Contribution for the year Interest Cost		92 399	115 595
	Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain)		(230 461) (156 900)	(299 955) (318 581)
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June	•	1 065 163	1 360 125
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6		(205 359)	(230 461)
	Balance 30 June	•	859 804	1 129 664
	TOTAL NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
	Balance 1 July		116 691 826	105 939 207
	Contribution for the year Interest Cost		4 237 881 10 047 459	4 182 325 8 693 651
	Expenditure for the year		(5 559 425)	(5 455 236)
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain) Total post retirement benefits 30 June		6 993 781 132 411 522	3 331 879 116 691 826
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6		(6 633 071)	(5 559 425)
	Balance 30 June		125 778 451	111 132 401
		:		
4.1.1	Post Retirement Benefits		2015 Members	2014 Members
	The Post Retirement Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:			
	In-service (employee) members Roads - In-service (employee) members		180 171	193 187
	Continuation members (e.g. retirees, widows, orphans) Roads - Continuation members (e.g. retirees, widows, orphans)		83 69	82 67
	Total Members		503	529
	The liability in respect of past service has been estimated to be as follows:	•	2015	2014
			R	R
	In-service members Roads - In-service members		25 161 505 27 963 362	24 979 068 22 843 458
	Continuation members Roads - Continuation members		42 809 857 26 575 338	36 394 962 23 157 283
	Total Liability		122 510 062	107 374 771
	The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:	2011	2012	2013
	In-service members	R 18 270 798	R 20 197 695	R 20 979 543
	Roads - In-service members	14 159 873	18 080 395	19 704 991
	Continuation members Roads - Continuation members	28 124 019 19 604 223	24 236 421 25 766 720	34 819 312 21 096 535
		80 158 913	88 281 231	96 600 381
			2015	2014
	Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:		R	R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss		6 645 502	3 893 563
		2011	2012	2013
		R	R	R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	(780 000)	(3 898 000)	6 190 000
	The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes:			
	Bonitas; Keyhealth			
	LA Health			
	ProSano Hosmed			
	SAMWU Medical Aid			
	The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 3 994 026, whereas the Interest - Cost for the next year is estimated to be	e R10 387 037.		
	Key actuarial assumptions used:		%	%
	i) Rate of interest		8.65%	8.89%
	Discount rate Health Care Cost Inflation Rate		7.90%	8.11%
	Net Effective Discount Rate		0.70%	0.72%
	The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping" ii) Mortality rates			
	The PA 90 ult. Mortality table was used by the actuaries.			
	iii) Normal retirement age			
	The normal retirement age for employees of the municipality is 60 years.			
	It has been assumed that in-service members will retire at age 60, which then implicitly allows for expected rates of early and ill-health retire	ment.		
	iv) Actuarial Valuation Method The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.			
			2015	2014
	The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		R	R
	Present value of fund obligations Roads - Present value of fund obligations		70 773 219 51 736 843	61 374 030 46 000 741
	Net liability/(asset)	•	122 510 062	107 374 771
	······································	•	010 002	01-1111

The municipality has elected to recognise the full increase in this defined benefit liability immediately as per IAS 19, Employee Benefits, paragraph 155 (a).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)				2015 R	2014 R
	Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:					
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year				107 374 770	96 600 380
	Current service cost Interest Cost				3 640 316 9 353 001	3 266 868 8 063 028
	Benefits Paid				(4 503 528)	(4 449 069)
	Total expenses				115 864 559	103 481 207
	Actuarial (gains) / losses				6 645 502	3 893 563
	Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year				122 510 061	107 374 770
	Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability					
			In-service	Continuation members		
	Assumption	Change	members liability (Rm)	liability (Rm)	Total liability (Rm)	% change
	Central Assumptions		53.125	69.385	122.510	
	Health care inflation	1%	64.785	76.943	141.728	16.00%
	Health care inflation Discount Rate	-1% 1%	43.967 44.094	62.975 63.066	106.942 107.161	-13.00% -13.00%
	Discount Rate	-1%	64.819	76.966	141.785	16.00%
	Post retirement mortality	- 1 yr	54.929	72.217	127.147	4.00%
	Average retirement age	+ 1 yr	57.038	69.385	126.423	3.00%
	Continuation of membership at retirement	-10%	47.605	69.385	116.990	-5.00%
		Change	Current-service Cost	Interest Cost	Total	
	Assumption		R	R	R	% change
	Central Assumption		3 640 300	9 353 000	12 993 300	
	Health care inflation Health care inflation	1% -1%	4 549 600 2 942 200	10 877 800 8 188 700	15 427 400 11 060 900	19.00% -15.00%
	Discount Rate	1%	2 979 000	9 051 700	12 030 700	-7.00%
	Discount Rate	-1%	4 510 100	9 657 800	14 167 900	9.00%
	Post-retirement mortality	-1 year	3 370 600	9 714 700	13 474 800	4.00%
	Average retirement age Withdrawal Rate	-1 year -10%	3 876 600 3 284 400	9 660 800 8 910 500	13 537 400 12 194 900	4.00% -6.00%
4.1.2						
4.1.2	Provision for Long Service Bonuses					
	The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 205 Eden en The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 691 510, whereas the					
		rie interest- Cost for the rie	axi year is estimated to be in	. 030 036.	2015	2014
	Key actuarial assumptions used:				%	%
	i) Rate of interest Discount rate				7.97%	7.97%
	General Salary Inflation (long-term) Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Bonuses				7.00% 0.74%	7.14% 0.78%
	The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using	g a technique is known as "	"bootstrapping"			
	ii) Actuarial Valuation Method The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.					
					2015	2014
	Analysis of accrued liability				R	R
	Fair value of plan assets - Accrued Liability				5 310 637	4 779 267
	Roads - Accrued Liability				3 525 661	3 177 664
	Net liability / (asset)				8 836 298	7 956 931
	Reconciliation of accrued liability values:					
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year				7 956 931	7 475 761
	Current service cost				597 565	915 457
	Interest Cost Benefits Paid				602 059 (825 436)	515 028 (706 212)
	Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses				8 331 119 505 179	8 200 034 (243 103)
	Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year				8 836 298	7 956 931
	The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows: Accrued Liability				5 310 637	4 779 267
	Roads - Accrued Liability				3 525 661	3 177 664
	Net liability				8 836 298	7 956 931
	The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been e	estimated as follows:				
				2011 R	2012 R	2013 R
	Accrued Liability			3 744 356	4 173 517	4 362 238
	Roads - Accrued Liability			2 401 975	2 499 304	3 113 523
	Total Liability			6 146 331	6 672 821	7 475 761
	Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:				2015 R	2014 R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss				505 179	(243 103)
				2011 R	2012 R	2013 R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss			(304 411)	57 687	356 598
	Charles Comp. 1000			(304 411)	37 007	330 380

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)			
Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability			
Assumption	Change	Liability (Rm)	% change
Central assumptions		8.836	
General salary inflation	+ 1%	9.393	6%
General salary inflation	- 1%	8.332	-6%
Discount Rate	+ 1%	8.300	-6%
Discount Rate	- 1%	9.439	7%
Average retirement age	-2 yrs	6.902	-22%
Average retirement age	+2 yrs	9.951	13%
Withdrawal rates	-50%	10.446	18%
Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits			
The Ex-Gratia Pension Benefit plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 7 former Eden employees and 10 former Roads employe Benefits.	es were eligible for Ex-Gratia		
There is no Current-service cost as there are no in-service members eligible for ex-gratia pension benefits, whereas the Interest- Cost for th R 72 261.	e next year is estimated to be		
Key actuarial assumptions used:		2015	2014
i) Rate of interest		%	%
i) Kate of interest Discount rate		7 49%	7 41%
Pension Increase Rate		3.06%	3.05%
Net Effective Discount Rate: pensioners with pension increases of 50% of DPI		4.30%	4.23%
The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping"			
ii) Actuarial Valuation Method The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.			
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		2015	2014
		R	R
Accrued Liability		449 819	646 802
Roads - Accrued Liability		615 344	713 322
Net liability	_	1 065 163	1 360 124
The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:	=		
The materials in respect of periods commentering prior to the comparative year has been commanded as remove.	2011	2012	2013
	R	R	R
Accrued Liability	1 129 529	1 009 245	1 007 190
Roads - Accrued Liability	1 107 225	1 002 246	855 875
•			
Total Liability	2 236 754	2 011 491	1 863 065
		2015	2014
Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:		R	R
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss		(156 900)	(318 581)
Assets: Gain / (loss)		-	-
	2011	2012	2013
	R	R	R
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	30 642	(225 549)	84 892
Assets: Gain / (loss)	-	-	-
		2015	2014
Analysis of accrued liability		R	R
Fair value of plan assets -			
Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability		449 819 615 344	646 802 713 322
Roads - Accrued Liability	<u> </u>	615 344	/13 322
Net liability / (asset)		1 065 163	1 360 124
	=		
Reconciliation of accrued liability values:			
Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year		1 360 125	1 863 066
Interest Cost		92 399	115 595
Benefits Paid		(230 461)	(299 955)
	_		
Total expenses		1 222 063	1 678 706
Actuarial (gains) / losses	_	(156 900)	(318 581)
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	=	1 065 163	1 360 125
Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability			
		Liability	
Assumption	Change	(R)	% change
Central assumptions	-	1 065 161	•
Pension Increase rate	+1%	1 114 236	5%
Pension Increase rate	-1%	1 019 571	-4%
Discount Rate	+1%	1 021 776	-4%
Discount Rate	-1%	1 112 597	4%
Post-retirement mortality	- 1 yr	1 119 860	5%
Average retirement age	- 1 yr	1 065 161	0%
Withdrawal rate	-50%	1 065 161	0%

4.2 Retirement Funds

The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Pension and Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Pension and Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25.

As part of the Municipality's process to value the defined benefit liabilities, the Municipality requested pensioner data from the fund administrator. The fund administrator claim that the pensioner data to be confidential and were not willing to share the information with the Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accrued liability in respect of pensioners who qualify for a defined benefit pension.

Therefore, although both the Cape Joint Pension Fund and Cape Joint Retirement Fund are defined as defined benefit plans, it will be accounted for as defined contribution plans.

	EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY		
	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015		
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)		
	Cape Joint Pension Fund		
	The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2014 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial position with a funding level of 101.7% (30 June 2013 -99.2%).	2015	2014
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	R 55 615	R 748 757
	Cape Retirement Fund		
	The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2014 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 99.9% (30 June 2013 - 100.2%).		
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	22 598 600	20 948 633
	Defined Contribution Plans		
	Council contribute to the Municipal Council Pension Fund and the NMWF Retirement Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benefit fund is subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Current contributions by Council are charged against expenditure on the basis of current service costs.		
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	18 527	80 641
4.3	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS - RECEIVABLE		
	Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1.1) - At amortised cost	51 736 843	46 000 742
	Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.1.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.1.2) - At amortised cost	615 344 3 525 661	713 322 3 177 664
	Less: Current portion transferred to current employee benefits receivable	55 877 848 2 756 775	49 891 728 2 404 270
	Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1.1) - At amortised cost	2 247 828	1 973 160
	Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.1.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.1.2) - At amortised cost	117 482 391 465	127 993 303 117
	Total	53 121 073	47 487 458
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT: ROADS		
	The Employee Benefits: Roads Receivable relates to the provision for post-retirement health benefits, long service awards and ex-gratia pension benefits made in respect of employees directly appointed for Roads Function performed on an agency basis on behalf of the Provincial Administration: Western Cape.		
	In terms of the agreement between the Western Cape Provincial Government and past practice, Provincial Government funds will be made available to maintain the approved organogram of the Roads department, including all employee post retirement benefits. The future claim for the provision for retirement benefits has therefore been raised as a long term debtor. The carrying amount of these assets approximates their fair value.		
5	NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS	2015 R	2014
		15	R
	Provision for Alleviation of Alien Vegetation on Council Properties Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7	5 429 483 (2 312 451)	F 5 760 255 (2 623 859)
	Provision for Alleviation of Alien Vegetation on Council Properties Less current protint transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions	5 429 483	5 760 255
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7	5 429 483 (2 312 451)	5 760 255 (2 623 859)
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032	5 760 255 (2 623 859)
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772)	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total provision 30 June	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 7	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451)	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859)
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balanc 13 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5,429,482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year,	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451)	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859)
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5.429.482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R638,204.72 in the third year and R226,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5%	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451)	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859)
6	Less current provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total Provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Provision to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5.429.482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R638,20.47.2 in the third year and RZ28,1470 A in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%).	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451)	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859)
6	Less current provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total Provision 3 June Less: Transfer of Current Protion to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5.429.482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R638,204.72 in the third year and R228,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%). There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years.	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396
6	Less current provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total Provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Provision to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5.429.482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all provisions are not an advanced for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R638,204.72 in the third year and R228,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%) There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years. CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396
6	Less current protion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7 Total Non-Current Provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5,429,482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R638,204.72 in the third year and R228,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%) There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years. CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Performance Bonuses Provision for Staff Leave Balance of Staff Bonus Provision for Staff Bonus	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 2015 R 481 322 4 821 127	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 2014 R 509 294 4 779 865 4 756 311 23 554 2 300 159
6	Less current provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total Provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Protion to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5.429.482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R853,204.72 in the third year and R228,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%). There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years. CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Performance Bonuses Provision for Staff Leave Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13	5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 2015 R 481 322 4 821 127	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 2014 R 509 294 4 779 865 4 756 311 23 564
6	Less current provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total Provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Protion to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5,429,482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R858,20.47.2 in the third year and RZ62,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%) There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years. CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Performance Bonuses Provision for Staff Leave Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13 Provision for Staff Bonus Roads - Provision for Staff Bonus Current Portion of Employee Benefit Provisions - Note 4	249 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 2015 R 481 322 4 821 127 - 2 409 795 3 057 331 1787 804 6 633 071 3 876 296	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 2014 R Soy 294 4 779 865 4 756 311 23 654 2 300 159 3 026 335 1 725 132 5 559 425
6	Less current provisions Glaring of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total Provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Protion to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5,429,482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R658,209.47 c. In the third year and RZ62,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%). There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years. CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Performance Bonuses Provision for Staff Bonus Roads - Provision for Staff Bonus Correction of error for staff Beave provion - Note 33.13 Provision for Staff Bonus Current Portion of Employee Benefit Provisions - Note 4 Current Portion of Employee Benefit Provisions - Roads - Note 4	2015 R 481 322 4 821 127 2 409 795 3 067 331 1 787 804 6 633 071 3 876 296 2 756 775	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 2014 R 509 294 4 779 865 4 756 311 23 554 2 300 159 3 026 335 1 725 132 5 559 425 3 155 155 2 404 270
6	Less current provisions Clearing of Alien Vegetation Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year Total Provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Protion to Current Provisions - Note 7 Balance 30 June According to the Alien Vegetation Eradication plan developed for the district municipality, it is estimated that an amount of R5,429,482.88 is required assuming that a strategy is followed where all properties were treated in the first year. The total budget required for the first follow-up would be R881,798.39 in the second year, R858,20.47.2 in the third year and RZ62,147.04 in the fourth year and will continued for 10 years. The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an A grade financial institution. The following rate was used - 5% (2014 - 5%) There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years. CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Performance Bonuses Provision for Staff Leave Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13 Provision for Staff Bonus Roads - Provision for Staff Bonus Current Portion of Employee Benefit Provisions - Note 4	249 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 5 760 255 (330 772) 5 429 483 (2 312 451) 3 117 032 2015 R 481 322 4 821 127 - 2 409 795 3 057 331 1787 804 6 633 071 3 876 296	5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 5 485 902 274 353 5 760 255 (2 623 859) 3 136 396 2014 R Soy 294 4 779 865 4 756 311 23 654 2 300 159 3 026 335 1 725 132 5 559 425 3 155 155

Total Provisions 20 428 068 19 137 828 Performance Bonus 30-Jun-15
Balance at beginning of year
Overprovision previous year
Utilised during the year
Contributions/ (Reversal) to/of provision - current year provision 509 294 (145 499) (335 823) 453 350 481 322 Balance at end of year **30-Jun-14**Balance at beginning of year
Contributions to provision - current year provision 779 438 (270 144) 509 294 Balance at end of year

Performance bonuses are being paid to Municipal Manager and Directors after an evaluation of performance by the council. There is no possibility of reimbursement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)		
30-Jun-15	Roads - Staff Leave	Staff Leave
Balance at beginning of year	3 026 335	4 779 86
Contributions to provision - current year provision Utilised during the year	792 193 (761 196)	408 45 (367 19
Balance at end of year	3 057 331	4 821 12
	3 037 331	7 021 12
30-Jun-14 Balance at beginning of year	2 787 026	4 651 10
Contributions to provision - current year provision	915 205	524 39
Correction of Error - Note 33.13 Utilised during the year	(675 896)	23 55 (419 18
Balance at end of year	3 026 335	4 779 86
staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised		
as employees take leave. There is no possibility of reimbursement.		
30-Jun-15	Roads - Staff Bonus	Staff Bonus
Balance at beginning of year	1 725 132	2 300 15
Contributions to provision - current year provision	3 056 914	4 190 49 (4 080 8
Itilised during the year	(2 994 242)	
Balance at end of year	1 787 804	2 409 7
O-Jun-14	4 520 959	2.020.4
Salance at beginning of year Contributions to provision - current year provision	1 529 868 3 073 585	2 039 4 4 068 0
Utilised during the year	(2 878 321)	(3 807 3
Balance at end of year	1 725 132	2 300 1
sonuses are being paid to all municipal staff, excluding section 57 Managers. The balance at year end represent to portion of the bonus that have already vested for the urrent salary cycle. There is no possibility of reimbursement.		
For more information regarding the provisions for Post Retirement Benefits and Long-term Service Awards - Refer to Note 4 to the Financial Statements, Other Defined Benefit Plan Information		
	2015 R	2014 R
Provision Shift Allowances salance at beginning of year	1 237 618	1 183 7
Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13	-	1 183 7
Contributions to provision - current year provision	-	53 9
Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provion - Note 33.13		53 9
Balance at end of year	1 237 618	1 237 6
PROVISIONS		
Current Portion of Alleviation of Alien Vegetation	2 312 451	2 623 8
Fotal Provisions	2 312 451	2 623 8
PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
Trade Payables	4 968 108	2 749 6
Balance previously reported Correction of error - incorrect provision for DMA properties - Note 33.3		3 046 5 (23 1
Correction of error - provision for contributions to shopstewards - Note 33.3	-	8.5
Correction of error - provision for contributions to shopstewards - Note 33.3 Correction of error - provision for trade a payables - Note 33.3		42 9 (313 0
Correction of error - provision for trade payables - Note 33.3 Correction of error - overstatement of creditor provision - Note 33.3		(12 1
Other creditors	2 924 503	2 864 7
Balance previously reported	-	5 146 4
Correction of overstatement of output tax - Note 33.3	-	(2 281 8
Correction of error - provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	240.700	240.7
Public Holiday Payements Release proviously reported.	310 789	310 7
Balance previously reported Correction of error - incorrect journal processed in the 2011/2012 financial year - Note 33.3	-	310 7
Deposits	1 125 982	772 7
Deposits: Swartvlei	614 357	410 2
Deposits: Victoria Bay	226 764	153 7
Deposits: Calitzdorp Spa Deposits: De Hoek	119 353 165 508	76 5 132 1
SARS - Roads		
Roads - Payment Received in Advance	1 000 000	1 000 0
Roads - Other creditors Government subsidies: Department of Transport - Roads	2 094 010 9 512 157	1 166 6 10 569 2
Balance previously reported Correction of error - Admin Fee Roads - Note 33.3	-	10 569 2
Debtors with credit balances Total Trade Payables	22 037 347	116 3
LOTAL LYAGE PAVADIES	22 037 347	10 550 3

Payables are being paid within 30 days as prescribed by the MFMA. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.

The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates its fair value.

All payables are unsecured.

Total Trade Payables

22 037 347 19 550 216

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Unspent Grants	11 458 072	8 176 225
National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	5 879 161 4 072 649	6 044 827 499 804
Balance previously reported Correction of emergency housing Zoar & DMA - Note 33.8	-	774 344 (274 540)
Other Grant Providers	1 506 262	1 631 594
Balance previously reported Correction of emergency housing Zoar & DMA - Note 33.8	-	1 640 758 (9 164)
<u>Less:</u> Unpaid Conditional Grants	560 584	-
National Government Grants	252 624	-
Balance previously reported Correction of emergency housing Zoar & DMA - Note 33.8	-	83 579 (83 579)
Provincial Government Grants	-	-
Balance previously reported Correction of DWAF Debtor - Note 33.4		248 560 (248 560)
Other Grant Providers	307 960	-
Total Conditional Grants and Receipts	10 897 488	8 176 225

See appendix "B" for reconciliation of grants from other spheres of government. The Unspent Grants are cash-backed by term deposits. The municipality compiled with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised. No grants were withheld.

10	TAXES	2015 R	2014 R
	VAT Receivable	2 369 457	1 831 524
	Balance previously reported	-	1 483 452
	Correction of error - incorrect VAT treatment on 2012-2013 provision for trade payables - Note 33.6	-	40 217
	Correction of error - Incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.6	-	147
	Correction of error - SARS audit adjustment - Note 33.6	-	(52 478)
	Correction of error - VAT incorrectly included in expense vote - Note 33.6	-	2 170
	Correction of error - overstatement of provision for trade payables - Note 33.6	-	(1 489)
	Correction of error - interest and penalties - Note 33.6	-	(22 581)
	Correction of error - incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.6	-	18 414
	Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 33.6	-	363 670
		2 369 457	1 831 524
	VAT is payable on the narment basis. Only once payment is received from debtors VAT is paid over to SARS		

VAT is payable on the payment basis. Only once payment is received from debtors VAT is paid over to SARS.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 11 PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT

69 520 776 050

Carrying Value

Closing

Class Transfer

12 394 441

991 066

128 336 069

12 429 475 12 429 475 21 416 881

245 175

1 498 1 498 951 392 1404 632 161 055 474 252 2 124 615 3 252 676 2 992 182 598 924 434 713

1 555 143 3 250 951 269 136 1 076 700 2 804 730 2 497 307 4 472 316 1 093 206 4 397 392

34 126 501

992 564

30 JUNE 2014

Reconciliation of Carrying Value

	Carrying Value	œ	74 619	74 619	721 847	721 847	281 899 626	245 145 760	245 851 669	,000,000	(620 909)	36 753 866	36 641 582	65 223	85 000
	Closing Balance	œ	29 870	29 870	206 467	206 467	11 650 744					11 650 744	11 656 979	4 917	
	Class Transfer	ď				٠								,	,
	Disposals	œ	131 262	131 262			622 133					622 133	622 133	,	
Accumulated Depreciation	Additions	œ	18 513	18 513	37 430	37 430	1 487 027					1 487 027	1 487 785	701	
Accumulate	Opening Balance (after class transfers)		142 619	142 619	169 037	169 037	10 785 850					10 785 850	10 791 327	4 216	
	s Transfer Ba					٠								,	
	Opening Opening balance Class Transfer Balance (affer class transfers)	ĸ	142 619	142 619	169 037	169 037	10 785 850					10 785 850	10 791 327	4 216	,
	Closing Balance													,	
Impairments	Reversal Disposal														
Accmunulated Impairments	Additions Rev													,	
∢	Opening Add balance														
	Closing Balance	œ	104 489	104 489	928 314	928 314	293 550 370	245 145 760	245 851 669	,000	(620 909)	48 404 610	48 298 561	70 140	85 000
	Class Transfer	œ				٠								,	
	Disposals	œ	227 550	227 550			29 415 000	26 853 860	26 768 860	- 28	3	2 561 140	2 646 140		(82 000)
Cost	Additions	œ				٠								,	
ŏ	Opening Balance (after class transfers)	œ	332 039	332 039	928 314	928 314	322 965 370	271 999 620	272 620 529		(620 909)	50 965 750	50 944 701	70 140	
		œ													
	Opening Balance Class Transfer	œ	332 039	332 039	928 314	928 314	322 965 370	271 999 620	272 620 529		(620 909)	50 965 750	50 944 701	70 140	

(37 939)

(11 152)

(1459)

(6 6 63)

(6 6 63)

(49 091)

(49 091)

(49 091)

Balance previously reported correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1 Correction of error disposal incorrectly classified - Note 34.1 Correction of error incorrect classification - Note 34.1

Balance previously reported Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1 Correction of error disposal incorrectly classified - Note 34.1 Correction of error incorrect classification - Nate 34.1

Community Assets

Roads and Streets

Infrastructure

Land and Buildings

Caravan Parks

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)
ANT & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUE
ANT & EC
TY PLANT & E

11 PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)			Cost						Accmumula	Accmumulated Impairments	ø				Accumulated Depreciation	preciation				
	Opening Balance Class Transfer		Opening Balance (after class transfers)	Additions	Disposals	Class Transfer	Closing Balance	Opening balance	Additions	Reversal Disposal	Closing Salance		Openi Opening balance Class Transfer Balance class tran	Op ansfer Balanc class t	ng (after isfers)	Additions Di	Disposals C	Class Transfer E	Closing Car Balance	Carrying Value
Other Assets	32 265 615		32 265 615	999 413	782 426		32 482 603		23 644		- 23	23 644	18 828 201	-	18 273 645	2 361 776	508 952		20 681 026	11 777 933
Office Equipment	2 673 133		2 673 133		137 044	(1 024)	2 535 065						1 423 006		1 423 006	196 014	70 138		1 548 881	986 184
Balance previously reported	2 635 034		2 635 034		138 375	(1 024)	2 495 635						1 404 990		1 404 990	193 023	70 752		1 527 261	968 374
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	38 099		38 099		(1331)	٠.	1 331 38 099						18 016		18 016	89 2 901	(614)		704 20 917	627
Furniture and Fittings	4 717 792		4 717 792	179 882	198 924	(020)	4 698 100						3 086 464		3 086 464	259 755	156 816		3 189 403	1 508 697
Balance previously reported	4 692 360		4 692 360	179 882	214 005	(090)	4 657 587						3 074 475		3 074 475	256 933	167 190		3 164 218	1 493 369
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	25 432	٠.	25 432		(15 081)	٠.	15 081 25 432						- 11 989		- 11 989	891 1 931	(10 374)		11 265	3 816 11 512
Bins and Containers Emergency equipment	430 191 1 543 702		430 191 1 543 702		81 311		430 191 1 462 391						169 677 957 894		169 677 957 894	55 148 117 594	54 036		224 825 1 021 453	205 366 440 938
Balance previously reported	1 459 069		1 459 069		86 007		1 373 062						918 121		918 121	110 788	56 795		972 114	400 948
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	. 84 633	٠.	84 633		(4696)		4 696 84 633						39 773		39 773	397 6 409	(2 759)		3 157 46 182	1 539
Matar Vehicles	4 538 116		4 538 116	400 000	25 505		4 912 611						2 279 089		2 279 089	361 554	15 836		2 624 807	2 287 804
Balance previously reported	4 538 116		4 538 116	400 000	32 974		4 905 142						2 2 7 9 0 8 9		2 279 089	360 669	18 870		2 620 888	2 284 254
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1		,			(7 469)	,	7 469		•			,		,	,	885	(3 034)	,	3 919	3 550
Fire Engines	4 709 719		4 709 719		100 802		4 608 917		23 644		- 23	23 644	2 061 873		2 061 873	306 516	58 760		2 309 629	2 275 644
Computer Equipment	7 112 950		7 112 950	419 531	214 984		7 317 497	•	٠				3 947 788	,	3 393 232	584 702	135 767	,	4 396 724	2 920 773
Balance previously reported	6 999 431		6 999 431	419 531	232 189		7 186 773						3 893 989	,	3 339 433	574 684	145 864		4 322 809	2 863 964
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	113 519	٠.	113 519		(17 205)	٠.	17 205 113 519	٠.					53 799		53 799	1 356 8 662	(10 097)		11 453 62 461	5 751
Plant and Equipment	1 707 907		1 707 907	٠	23 854	1 674	1 685 726		٠				936 774		936 774	135 681	17 601		1 054 855	630 872
Balance previously reported	1 626 253		1 626 253		29 635	1 674	1 598 292						898 489		898 489	129 194	22 101		1 005 582	592 710
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 34.1 Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 34.1	81 654		81 654		(5 781)		5 781 81 654						38 285		38 285	317 6 170	(4 500)		4 818 44 455	963 37 199
Disaster Management Equipment	4 832 105		4 832 105				4 832 105						3 965 636		3 965 636	344 813			4 310 449	521 656
Restated Balance	356 491 338		356 491 338	999 413	30 424 976		327 065 776		23 644		- 23	23 644 2	29 925 707		29 371 151	3 904 746 1	1 262 347		32 568 107	294 474 025
The leased property, plant and equipment is secured as set out in Note 3. The Loss on disposal of property of R32 103 422 relates to property transferred to the B Municipalities.	3. nsferred to the B Municipalities.																			

11

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)		2015 R	2014 R
	Third party payments received for losses incurred:	received for losses incurred: Cluding VAT)		
	Payments received (Excluding VAT) Carrying value of assets written off/lost		- 465 961	29 162 629
	Surplus/Deficit		465 961	29 162 629
	Impairment of property plant and equipment			
	Impairment charges on Property, plant and equipment recognised in statement of financial performance			
	Land and Buildings Other		158 789 563	23 644
			158 789 563	23 644
	Effect of changes in accounting estimates During the current year useful lives of assets were re-assessed to ensure that assets' useful lives accurately reflect the remaining useful live utilised by Eden District Municipality. The effect on the current as well as future periods are as follow:	ves that each asset will be		
		2015 R	2016 R	2017 R
	Decrease in Accumulated Depreciation: Property, plant and equipment =	(584 284)	(572 544)	(542 006)

Transfer of property to local (B) Municipalities

Plan to transfer not yet finalised:

On 25 May 2015 a Council Resolution was taken to to transfer portion 119 farm 60 Calitzdorp to Kannaland Municipality and portion 0 of farm 195 Kraaibosch to George Municipality. At reporting date the plan to transfer the property was not yet finalised.

The carrying value of possible affected properties as at the reporting date is estimated at: - Land R13 113 900 - Buildings R4 410 434

Disputed properties:

The Municipality embaried on a process to dispose some of its land and buildings located within the District. Some of the local (B) municipalities have disputed that these properties can in fact be disposed since it was supposed to be transferred to them because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not fulfilling some of these anymore the local municipalities are claiming these properties. The Municipality intends to dispute this claim.

12

- Land R37 602 251 - Buildings R 754 693

INVESTMENT PROPERTY		2015 R	2014 R
Net Carrying amount at 1 July		171 394 998	174 226 854
Cost - Buildings Correction of Error - incorrect classification - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - prior period opening balance classification - Note 33.2		7 456 559	7 790 500 49 091 96 968
Cost - Land Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - incorrect classification - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - Incorrect Cost Prices - Note 33.2		165 996 856 - - -	167 359 500 5 172 620 909 113 776
Class Transfers - Buildings Class Transfers - Land		(138 000)	-
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		(1 920 417)	(1 793 540)
Class Transfers - Buildings Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2		-	(9 693) (5 828)
Acquisitions - Buildings Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Restated depreciation for the year		(84 881 250) (619 229) (133 532)	- - (228 481)
Depreciation for the year - previously reported Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.2 Correction of Error - incorrect classification - Note 33.2		(133 532)	(226 052) (970) (1 459)
Disposalis: Accumulated depreciation - Buildings Disposalis: Cost - Buildings Disposalis: Cost - Land			117 125 (480 000) (2 102 500)
Net Carrying amount at 30 June		85 760 987	171 532 999
Cost - Buildings Cost - Land		7 456 559 165 858 856	7 456 559 165 996 856
Accumulated Impairments - Buildings Accumulated Impairments - Land		(619 229) (84 881 250)	-
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		(2 053 949)	(1 920 417)
During the current year useful lives of assets were re-assessed to ensure that assets' useful lives accurately reflect the remaining usef utilised by Eden District Municipality. The effect on the current as well as future periods are as follow:	rul lives that each asset will be		
Effect of changes in accounting estimates	2015 R	2016 R	2017 R
Decrease in Accumulated Depreciation: Investment Property	(76 884)	(76 884)	(76 844)
Revenue derived from the rental of investment property		877 715	535 797

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for rep

Additional disclosure matter

The Municipality embarked on a process to dispose some of its land and buildings located within the District. Some of the local (B) municipalities have disputed that these properties can in fact be disposed since it was supposed to be transferred to them because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not fulfilling some of these anymore the local municipalities are claiming these properties. The Municipality intends to dispute this claim.

The carrying value of possible affected properties as at the reporting date is estimated at:
- Land - Investment Properties R29 040 000
- Buildings - Investment Properties R766 718

Other Disputes:
A legal dispute has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr Keyser regarding Farm 32 George Doorndrift regarding the ownership of the property. At this stage, Eden District Municipality is awaiting correspondence from the applicants attorney Mr James King form Oudtshoorn.

- Land - Investment Properties R750 000

- Buildings - Investment Properties R89 200

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE TEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015		
13	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	R	R
	Cost	5 001 466	4 938 134
	Opening Balance on 1 July	4 938 134	6 348 308
	Balance Previously reported	4 938 134	6 320 533
	Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.12 Class Transfers		27 775
		74.442	225.260
	Acquisitions for the year - At cost	74 413	225 268
	Balance Previously reported Correction of Error - Correction of Cost Price - Note 33.12	-	225 268
	Disposals	(11 081)	(1 635 442)
		(11 001)	
	Balance Previously reported Correction of Error - Items Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.12		(1 660 315) 24 873
	Less: Accumulated Impairments	(120 395)	(120 395)
	Opening Balance on 1 July	(120 395)	(120 395)
	Impairments for the year	-	-
	Less: Accumulated Amortisation	(2 579 597)	(1 990 533)
	Opening Balance on 1 July	(1 990 533)	(2 786 362)
	Balance Previously reported	-	(2 774 433)
	Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.9 Class Transfers	-	(11 930)
	Restated Amortisation for the year	(596 904)	(734 341)
		(000 001)	
	Balance Previously reported Correction of Error - Items Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.9		(729 080) (2 620)
	Correction of Error - First Time Recognition of Assets - Note 33.9	-	(2 641)
	Disposals	7 840	1 530 171
	Balance Previously reported	-	1 539 289
	Correction of Error - Items Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.9	-	(9 118)
	Total Intangible Assets	2 301 474	2 827 207
	During the current year useful lives of assets were re-assessed to ensure that assets' useful lives accurately reflect the remaining useful lives that each asset will be		
	utilised by Eden District Municipality. The effect on the current as well as future periods are as follow:		
	2015 Effect of changes in accounting estimates R	2016 R	2017 R
	Increase in Accumulated Amortisation: Itangible assets 23 807	23 807	23 807
	No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life.		
	There are no intangible assets whose time is restricted.		
	There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities		
	There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.		
14	NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS	2015	2014
14		R	R R
	Unlisted		
	KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at amortised cost through profit and loss	26 027	40 774
	KKLK shares and Loan Account - Held at amortised cost through profit and loss Total Unlisted	26 027 26 027	40 774
	Total Unlisted	26 027	40 774
	Total Unlisted	26 027	40 774
	Total Unlisted Total Investments	26 027	40 774
	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments	26 027	40 774
45	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742)
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742)
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 007 742 (46 000 742)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) 3 177 664 (3 177 664)
15	Total Unlisted Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 007 742 (46 000 742)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664 (3 177 664
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost	26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664 (3 177 664
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664 (3 177 664) (713 322) (713 322)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664) - 713 322 (713 322)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664) - 713 322 (713 322) - - - - - - - - - - - - -
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664) - 713 322 (713 322)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664 (3 177 664) (713 322) (713 322) - 1 973 160 (1 973 160)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664) - 713 322 (713 322) - - - - - - - - - - - - -
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 000 742 (46 000 742)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 13 177 664 (3 177 664) (3 177 664) (3 177 664) (1 1973 160) - 1
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 3 177 664 (3 177 664) - 1 973 160 (1 973 160) - 3 03 117 (303 117)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted Investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Unamortised Charges to Long Term Receivables Balance Tevicusly Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Unamortised Charges to Long Term Receivables	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 777 40 777 40 777 40 777 60 777 664 3 177 664 3 177 664 3 173 322 713 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 71
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Unamortised Charges to Long Term Receivables	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742)
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Unamortised Charges to Long Term Receivables Balance Tevicusly Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Unamortised Charges to Long Term Receivables	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 777 40 777 40 777 40 777 60 777 664 3 177 664 3 177 664 3 173 322 713 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 713 712 71
15	Total Investments Council's valuation of unlisted investments KKLK shares LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Long term debtors: Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.2) - At amortised cost Balance Previously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) - At amortised cost Balance Proviously Reported Correction of Error - Note 4 Local Authorities - At amortised cost Less: Unamortised Charges to Long Term Receivables Balance I July Adjustment for the Year	26 027 26 027 26 027 26 027	40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 40 774 46 000 742 (46 000 742) - 31 77 664 (3 177 664) (3 177 664) (1 973 160) (1 973 160) - 127 993 (127 993) (127 993) (127 993) (127 993)

The loans to other local authorities are interest free, except for the following loan:

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015			
16	INVENTORY		2015 R	2014 R
	Consumable Stores - at cost		3 500 044	4 645 034
	Total Inventory		3 500 044	4 645 034
	Consumable stores materials written down due to losses as identified during the annual stores counts.		23 114	5 231
	Consumable stores materials surpluses identified during the annual stores counts.		-	-
	Inventory recognised as an expense during the year		23 114	5 231
	Inventory issued during the year:			
	Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses:		1 680 123.70	1 572 340.49
	Eden		85 741	104 306
	Contracted services		47.720	144
	General expenses: Domestic expenses General expenses: Entertainment		47 739 610	66 411 47
	General expenses: Plant General expenses: Printing and stationary		17 425 4 364	22 548 3 949
	General expenses: Protective Cloting Repairs and Maintenance		5 538 10 026	2 530 8 677
	General expenses: Training		38	-
	Roads		1 594 383	1 468 034
	Operating expenditure: Domestic expenses Operating expenditure: Material		53 119 481 962	55 253 427 146
	Operating expenditure: Plant		1 008 420	930 958
	Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting		1 032 42 255	1 373 52 247
	Operating expenditure: Repairs and Maintenance		7 594	1 057
17	TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS			
	As at 30 June 2015	Gross Balances	Allowance for Bad Debts	Net Balances
	Service debtors Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees	4 214 996	(2 037 467)	2 177 529
	Councillors' Arrears Rental Agreements	2 694 552 1 115 788	(133 793)	2 694 552 981 996
	Roads - Sundry debtors	9 717 220	(133 793)	9 717 220
	Total	17 742 556	(2 171 259)	15 571 297
		Gross	Allowance for	Net
	As at 30 June 2014 Service debtors	Balances	Bad Debts	Balances
	Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees	5 262 546 2 498 736	(2 533 985)	2 728 561
	Councillors' Arrears Rental Agreements	1 594 133	(2 498 736) (457 647)	1 136 486
	Balance previously reported	3 332 399 (1 200)	(1 901 109) 40	1 431 290
	Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5	(1 204 491)	1 204 491	(1 160) (0)
	Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5	(474 422) (31 637)	129 634 98	(344 788) (31 539)
	Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5	113 039 19 600	(15 680)	113 039 3 920
	Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5	(149 945)	115 564 9 315	(34 380)
	Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 Roads - Sundry debtors	(9 211) 10 280 615	9313	104 10 280 615
	Total	19 636 030	(5 490 368)	14 145 662
			2015 R	2014 R
	Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed			
	necessary			
	Housing Rentals & Rental Agreements: Ageing Current (0-30 days)		68 439	897 027
	31 - 60 Days		14 155 13 609	53 536
	61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days		14 448	13 737 13 161
	121-365 Days + 365 Days		841 450 163 688	616 672 0
	Total		1 115 788	1 594 133
	Councillors' Arrears: Ageing			
	Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days		5 233	-
	61 - 90 Days		-	-
	91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days		2 497 856	2 498 736
	+ 365 Days		191 463	
	Total Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing		2 694 552	2 498 736
	Current (0-30 days)		32 749	(650)
	31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days		1 097 508 2 690	396 394 352 027
	91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days		2 690 2 836 647	256 500 4 017 792
	+ 365 Days		242 711	240 481
	Total		4 214 996	5 262 546
	Roads - Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days)		9 680 607	10 051 803
	31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days		36 611	8 176 5 054
	91 - 120 Days			2 515
	121-365 Days + 365 Days			885 212 183
	Total		9 717 218	10 280 616

17

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

Reconciliation of the allowance for bad debt provision (Trade Receivables from exchange and Other Receivables from	m non-exchange)		
Balance at the beginning of the year	3.,	7 735 313	7 199 069
Correction of error - incorrect billings & provision for bad debts - Note 33.5 Contributions to allowance: Exchange Receivables - Note 17		(1 044 263)	(1 194 903) 1 975 939
Contributions to allowance: Non-exchange Receivables - Note 18		(1 025 481)	466 863
Bad debts written off against the allowance		(1 362 103)	(711 655)
Balance at end of year		4 303 466	7 735 313
Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional ris losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.			
OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	Gross	Allowance for	Net
As at 30 June 2015	Balances	Bad Debts	Balances
Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelie Recoverable Debtor: C Africa	463 059 6 804	(463 059)	6 804
Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline	27 143		27 143
Recoverable Debtor: DMA Recoverable Debtor: NM Dlengelele	135 076 19 007		135 076 19 007
Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman Sundry debtors	6 373 3 504 132	(1 332 862)	6 373 2 171 271
Continued Members	401 198	(336 286)	64 912
Total Other Debtors	4 562 790	(2 132 207)	2 430 583
As at 30 June 2014	Gross Balances	Allowance for Bad Debts	Net Balances
Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelie	463 059	(463 059)	Datanooo
Recoverable Debtor: C Africa	6 804	(403 033)	6 804
Recoverable Debtor: DMA Sundry debtors	557 132 2 973 930	(1 498 386)	557 132 1 475 544
Balance previously reported	2 662 229	(1 249 827)	1 412 402
Correction of error - Other Income allocated to incorrect debtor - Note 33.4	63 142	(1249 027)	63 142
Correction of error - DWAF grant reclassification as debtor- Note33.4	248 559	(248 559)	-
Correction of error - PAYE allocations for 2012/13 financial year - Note 33.4 Continued Members	207.610	(070,000)	
Councillors Transport Allowance	307 649 5 233	(278 266) (5 233)	29 383
Advances to Agencies	497 873		497 873
Balance previously reported		-	
Correction of double payment processed - Note 33.4 Correction of VAT on provision for trade payables - Note 33.4	23 506 (217 380)	-	23 506 (217 380)
Correction of classification of Department of Transport debtors - Note 33.4	691 746	-	691 746
Total Other Debtors	4 811 681	(2 244 944)	2 566 737
The provision for doubtful debts on other debtors exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered.		2015	2014
Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelie + 365 Days		R 463 059	R 463 059
Total		463 059	463 059
		100 000	100 000
Recoverable Debtor: C Africa + 365 Days		6 804	6 804
Total		6 804	6 804
1010			
Recoverable Debtor: DMA			
Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days		12 074 11 839	
61 - 90 Days		11 500	4 905
91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days		7 694 91 969	15 164 113 852
+ 365 Days		91 909	423 211
Total		135 076	
			557 132
Pocovership Dehtor: NM Diaggalaia			557 132
Recoverable Debtor: NM Diengeleie 121-365 Days		19 007	557 132
Recoverable Debtor: NM Diengeleie 121-365 Days Total			557 132
121-365 Days		19 007	-
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186	- -
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186	-
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total		19 007 19 007 3 186	- -
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373	-
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738	
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125	- - - - - 38 550 39 338
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149	- - - - - - - - 38 550 39 338 84 357 441 401
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617	38 550 39 338 84 357 44 1401 2 370 283
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149	- - - - - - - - 38 550 39 338 84 357 441 401
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Seayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days + 365 Days Total Continued Members		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132	38 550 39 338 39 357 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 80 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days + 365 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days)		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132	38 550 39 338 84 357 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 80 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132	38 550 39 398 84 357 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 14 750
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Seayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 13 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 14 - 130 Days 15 - 130 Days 17 - 1365 Days 18 - 1365 Days 18 - 1365 Days 19 - 120 Days 10 - 1365 Days 11 - 130 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140	38 550 39 338 84 357 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 1 4 750 7 4750
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 80 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132	38 550 39 398 84 357 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 14 750
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 1- 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 1- 120 Days 1- 365 Days + 365 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047	38 550 39 338 84 357 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 1 4 750 7 4750
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days + 365 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days Total		19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 6 140 293 047 26 927	38 550 39 339 39 337 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 4 7 402 289 72 5
121-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 11 - 300 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days + 366 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 1-365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 683 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 339 39 337 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 4 7 402 289 72 5
Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Sasyman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 120 Days 131 - 60 Days 141 - 80 Days 151 - 120		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 38 355 38 335 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 7 450 2 78 925 307 650
Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days + 365 Days + 365 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 1- 365 Days		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 683 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 339 39 337 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 4 7 402 289 72 5
Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 121 - 365 Days + 365 Days + 365 Days 1 - 100 Days 11 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 11 - 305 Days 11 - 30 Days 11 - 305 Days 11		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 338 84 357 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 7 402 289 725 307 650
Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 11-20 Days 12-365 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 11-20 Days 11-20 Days		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 39 39 39 39 39 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 1 7 502 2 89 72 307 650
Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 13 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 121 - 365 Days + 365 Days + 365 Days 10 - 100 Days 11 - 120 Days 11 - 120 Days 12 - 365 Days 13 - 60 Days 14 - 720 Days 15 - 90 Days 16 - 90 Days 17 - 90 Days 18 - 90 Days 19 - 120 Days 19 - 120 Days 11 - 305 Days 11 - 3		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 338 84 357 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 7 402 289 725 307 650
Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 31 - 120 Days 4 - 365 Days 5 - 305 Days 7 Total Councillors Anti-fraud Hotline Current (0-30 days) 11 - 305 Days 12 - 365 Days 12 - 365 Days 12 - 365 Days 13 - 60 Days 14 - 365 Days 15 - 50 Days 16 - 90 Days 17 - 50 Days 18 - 50 Days 19 - 70 Days 19 - 70 Days 19 - 70 Days 10 - 70 Days 10 - 70 Days 11 - 70 Days 11 - 70 Days 11 - 70 Days 12 - 70 Days 13 - 70 Days 14 - 70 Days 15 - 70 Days 16 - 90 Days 17 - 70 Days 18 - 70 Days 19 - 70 Days 19 - 70 Days 10 - 70 Days 10 - 70 Days 10 - 70 Days 11 - 70 Days 11 - 70 Days 12 - 70 Days 12 - 70 Days 13 - 70 Days 15 - 70 Days 16 - 70 Days 17 Days 18 - 70 Days 19 - 70 Days 19 - 70 Days 19 - 70 Days 10		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 385 39 387 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 1 7 760 2 89 725 307 650
Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 11-20 Days 11-365 Days Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 11-30 Days 11-305 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Current (0-30 days) Total Councillors Transport Allowance + 365 Days Total		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 39 39 39 39 39 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 1 7 502 2 89 72 307 650
Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 1 - 120 Days 1 - 120 Days 1 - 120 Days 1 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 7 - 90 Days 1 - 120 Days 1 - 1365 Days		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 385 39 387 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 1 7 760 2 89 725 307 650
Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Seayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days Total Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 7 Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 121-365 Days + 365 Days + 365 Days 91 - 120 Days 13 - 60 Days 14 - 300 Days 15 - 50 Days 17 Total Continued Members Current (0-30 days) 17 Total Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Current (0-30 days) Total Councillors Transport Allowance + 365 Days Total Advances to Agencies Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 16 - 90 Days 17 Total Advances to Agencies Current (0-30 days) 18 - 60 Days 19 - 120 Days 11 - 60 Days 11 - 60 Days 11 - 90 Days 11 - 100 Days		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 385 39 387 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 1 7 760 2 89 725 307 650
Total Recoverable Debtor: JC Saayman 61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 11 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 71 - 120 Days 91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days 121-365 Days 161 - 90 Days 161 - 90 Days 17 - 120 Days 17 - 120 Days 181 - 120 Days 191 - 120 Days 191 - 120 Days 191 - 120 Days 101 - 90 Days		19 007 19 007 19 007 3 186 3 186 6 373 693 519 489 738 62 125 (10 016) 109 149 2 159 617 3 504 132 52 961 13 021 9 101 6 140 293 047 26 927 401 197	38 550 39 385 39 387 441 401 2 370 283 2 973 930 (59 394) 55 167 1 7 760 2 89 725 307 650

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.

The fair value of other receivables approximate their carrying value.

The provision for doubtful debts on other debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and receivables were assessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

	19.1 The Municipality as Lessee	2015 R	2014 R
	Balance on 1 July	18 142	
	Movement during the year	3 474	18 142
	Balance on 30 June	21 616	18 142
		21010	10 142
	At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a lessee under operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure as follows:		
	Up to 1 Year	772 457	229 656
	1 to 5 Years More than 5 Years	15 200	243 394
	more than or read	787 657	473 050
	19.2 The Municipality as Lessor		470 000
	Balance on 1 July	29 270	_
	Movement during the year	51 230	29 270
	Balance on 30 June	80 500	29 270
	At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a lessor under operating leases, it will receive operating lease income as follows:		
	Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years	487 642 968 648	414 626 1 195 626
	More than 5 Years	177 020	344 248
		1 633 310	1 954 500
20	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	2015	2014
	Liabilities	R	R
	Roads - Bank Account	-	-
	Assets Call Investment Deposits	134 217	1 104
	Roads - Bank Account Short term deposits	7 426 061 90 223 890	5 923 716 60 129 973
	Balance previously reported	30 223 030	60 122 973
	Correction of error - Standard Bank interest received - Note 33.7	-	7 000
	Cash Primary Bank Account	11 423	21 365
	Standard Bank Account	13 287 136	13 668 016
	Total Cash and Cash Equivalents - Assets	111 082 727	79 744 174
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%).	111 082 727	79 744 174
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:-	111 082 727	79 744 174
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits	111 082 727	79 744 174
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:-	111 082 727	79 744 174
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Call Investment Deposits Call Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3.	111 082 727	79 744 174
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 086 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch	111 082 727	79 744 174
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 086 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930	111 082 727	
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 086 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year		35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4056434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year	111 082 727	35 254 -
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 380 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year		35 254 - 35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year		35 254 - 35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at edignining of year Bank statement balance at ed of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account)		35 254 - 35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year		35 254 - 35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 086 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch		35 254 - 35 254 -
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 60 603 263 0 Gash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year	- - - - - 13 668 016 13 287 136	35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 380 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at the dipriming of year Bank statement balance at the dipriming of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at degraning of year Cash book balance at degraning of year Cash book balance at degraning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347	35 254 35 254 - 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 380 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653	35 254 - 35 254 - 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank Ceorge Branch Account Number 405083 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at dend of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at tend of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347	35 254 - 35 254 - 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 380 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653	35 254 - 35 254 - 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank Ceorge Branch Account Number 60 693 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at dend of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at degrinning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash Bank Statement balance at beginning of year Cash Bank Statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at Seginning of year Cash Bank Statement balance at Seginning of year Cash Bank Statement balance at Seginning of year Cash Bank Statement balance at Seginning of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423	35 254 - 35 254 - 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347 21 365
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash Bank Statement balance at end of year Cash Book balance at end of year Cash Count (Manhor Of 083 283 000) Cash book balance at end of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423	35 254 35 254 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347 21 365
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 60 693 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Cash Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank Ceorge Branch Account Number 60 803 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash Standard Bank Ceorge Branch Account Number 60 803 283 50 0 Cash book balance at end of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061	35 254 35 254 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347 21 365 20 226 282 5 923 716
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 380 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at the dipriming of year Bank statement balance at the ginning of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at the ginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at tending of year Cash book balance at beginning of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308	35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 380 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank Statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank Statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061	35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 380 (2014: R18 068 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA Gerge Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at the dinning of year Bank statement balance at the dinning of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 263 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at deginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash Count Number 06 083 263 00 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank Statement balance at end of year Cash Courrent Account (Standard Bank Account) - Roads Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 283 500 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at deginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308	35 254
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 283 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at de of year Bank statement balance at de dof year Bank statement balance at de of year Bank statement balance at deginning of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308 7 245 556	35 254 35 254 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347 21 365 20 226 282 5 923 716 5 0 108 472 5 238 308
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:- Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 380 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at et of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 283 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Bank statement balance at end of year Cash book balance at end of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308 7 245 556	35 254 35 254 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347 21 365 20 226 282 5 923 716 20 108 472 5 238 308
	The effective interest rate was 5.4% (2014: 5.03%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts: Call Investment Deposits Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R11 458 072 (2014: R 8 176 225) which is attributable to unspent grants and subsidies; and R21 370 360 (2014: R18 088 623) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve and R 0 (2014: R704 932) which is to repay long-term liabilities as set out in note 3. Current Account (Primary Bank Account) ABSA George Branch Account Number 4050434930 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 06 083 283 0 Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at beginning of year Bank statement balance at de of year Bank statement balance at de dof year Bank statement balance at de of year Bank statement balance at deginning of year	13 668 016 13 287 136 14 487 347 13 552 653 11 423 5 923 716 7 426 061 5 238 308 7 245 556	35 254 35 254 52 700 469 13 668 016 52 883 296 14 487 347 21 365 20 226 282 5 923 716 20 108 472 5 238 308

20

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED)

Cash book balance at end of year 126 128 .06	Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 48872744847 Cash book balance at beginning of year		
Short term deposits Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 48872744854 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 030 922 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 030 922 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 030 000 15 030 000 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 029 918 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 029 918 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 029 918 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 029 918 Cash book balance at tend of year 15 000 000 Cash balance at tend of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at end of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at end of year 15 000 000 Cash book balance at end of year 15 000 000	Cash book balance at end of year	126 128.06	
Short term deposits Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 407544495 Account Number 40754495 Account Number 4075441495 Account	Bank statement balance at beginning of year		-
Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 48872744854 15 030 922 -	Bank statement balance at end of year	126 128.06	-
Cash book balance at end of year 22 500 000 15 030 922 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 500 000 15 000 000 First National Bank George Branch Account Number 74541633233 - - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 029 918 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 22 572 123 15 029 918 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Absa Bank George Branch Account Number 2075441485 22 572 123 15 000 000 Cash book balance at end of year 15 030 559 - Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 030 559 - Cash book balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 -	Standard Bank George Branch		
Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 500 000 15 000 000 First National Bank George Branch Account Number 74541633232 - - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 029 918 - Cash book balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Abaa Bank George Branch Account Number 2075414185 - - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 030 559 - Cash book balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Cash book balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 - - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 030 500 - Cash book bala	Cash book balance at beginning of year	15 030 922	-
Bank statement balance at end of year 22 500 000 15 000 000 First National Bank George Branch Account Number 74541633322 15 029 918 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 029 918 - Cash book balance at the off year 22 572 123 15 000 900 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Abas Bank George Branch Account Number 2075414485 22 572 123 15 000 000 Cash book balance at end of year 15 030 559 - Cash book balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 15 000 000 - Cash book balance at end of year 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 030 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Cash book balance at beginning of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 22 576 562 15 000 000	Cash book balance at end of year	22 500 000	15 030 922
First National Bank George Branch Account Number 74541633323 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 029 918 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 00 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Abas Bank George Branch Account Number 2075441485 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 22 575 205 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank Statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 Cash book balance at end of year 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank stateme	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	15 000 000	-
Account Number 7454 1633333 15 029 918 - Cash book balance at ledginning of year 22 572 123 15 029 918 Bank statement balance at tend of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Absa Bank George Branch	Bank statement balance at end of year	22 500 000	15 000 000
Cash book balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 029 918 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Absa Bank George Branch Account Number 2075441485 - - Cash book balance at end of year 15 030 559 - Sank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 22 575 205 15 000 000 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 331 574 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 4 683 695 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 683 695			
Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Absa Bank George Branch Account Number 2075441485 15 030 559 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 030 559 - Sank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 - - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at the dinning of year 15 031 574 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 031 574 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 25 576 562 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 683 695 Balance previously reported 4 683 695	Cash book balance at beginning of year	15 029 918	-
Bank statement balance at end of year 22 572 123 15 000 000 Absa Bank George Branch Account Number 2075441485 15 030 559 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 22 575 205 15 030 559 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 - - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 031 574 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 4 680 695 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 680 695 Balance previously reported - 4 680 695	Cash book balance at end of year	22 572 123	15 029 918
Absa Bank George Branch 15 030 559 - Account Number 2075441485 15 030 559 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 22 575 205 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch 22 575 205 15 000 000 Account Number 7881073772 - - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 690 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	15 000 000	-
Account Number 2075441485 Account Number 2075441485 Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 4500 000 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at end of year 15 031 574 - - Cash book balance at the dignining of year 15 000 000 - - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 031 574 - Bank statement balance at end of year 15 000 000 - - Bank statement balance at end of year 25 576 562 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 25 576 562 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 25 576 562 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 25 576 562 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 4 683 695 - 4 683 695	Bank statement balance at end of year	22 572 123	15 000 000
Cash book balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 030 559 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 - - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 031 574 Bank statement balance at the pinning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 680 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695			
Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 **** **** - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 - - Cash book balance at the dinning of year 22 576 562 15 031 574 - Bank statement balance at the pinning of year 15 000 000 - - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 - Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 680 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695	Cash book balance at beginning of year	15 030 559	-
Bank statement balance at end of year 22 575 205 15 000 000 Nedbank George Branch Account Number 7881073772 4500 000 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 15 031 574 - - Cash book balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 - - Bank statement balance at tend of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 - - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 - - 4 680 695 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 680 695 4 683 695	Cash book balance at end of year	22 575 205	15 030 559
Nedbank George Branch 15 031 574 - Account Number 7881073772 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 22 576 562 15 031 574 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 690 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	15 000 000	-
Account Number 788 1073772 15 031 574 - Cash book balance at beginning of year 22 576 562 15 031 574 Bank statement balance at tend of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 690 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695	Bank statement balance at end of year	22 575 205	15 000 000
Cash book balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 031 574 Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 690 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695			
Bank statement balance at beginning of year 15 000 000 - Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 690 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695	Cash book balance at beginning of year	15 031 574	-
Bank statement balance at end of year 22 576 562 15 000 000 Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 690 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695	Cash book balance at end of year	22 576 562	15 031 574
Interest earned for the year on the short term investments 7 381 072 4 690 695 Balance previously reported - 4 683 695	Bank statement balance at beginning of year	15 000 000	-
Balance previously reported - 4 683 695	Bank statement balance at end of year	22 576 562	15 000 000
	Interest earned for the year on the short term investments	7 381 072	4 690 695
		-	

21

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Uncondit	NMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES	2015 R	2014 R
	<u>ional</u> Equitable Share	134 097 000	129 669 00
Conditio		33 656 179	16 063 71
D.I.	Grants and Donations	33 656 179	16 063 71
Corre	ce previously reported ttion of error - incorrect provision for grant expenditure - Note 33.8	33 656 179	16 063 71
Γotal Go	vernment Grants and Subsidies	167 753 179	145 732 71
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	167 610 552 142 627	145 540 60 192 11
Total Go	vernment Grants and Subsidies	167 753 179	145 732 71
21.1	Equitable Share		
	Opening belance Grants received	134 097 000	129 669 00
	VAT on Grants		
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(134 097 000)	(129 669 0
	Conditions still to be met		
	The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by the National Treasury.		
1.2	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (MSIG)		
	Opening balance Grants received	59 053 934 000	(106 7 890 0
	Repaid to National Revenue Fund VAT on Grants	(59 000) (114 499)	(93 4
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(720 781) (97 065)	(438 6 (192 1
	Conditions still to be met	1 708	59 0
	The Municipal Systems Improvement Grant was used for building in-house capacity to perform municipal functions and stabilise institutional and governance systems.		
1.3	Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		
	Opening balance Grants received	12 274 1 250 000	12 2 1 250 0
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(46 129) (1 216 145)	(64 9 (1 185 0
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Tressury to municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the		12 2
21.4	Financial Management Interns). Electricity Demand Side Management		
	Electricity Demand Side management		
	Opening balance	5 399 985	5 399 9
	Opening balance Grants received	5 399 985 - -	5 399 9
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund	5 399 985 - - -	5 399 9
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating		
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions set - Departing	5 399 985 - - - - - 5 399 985	
11.5	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions set - Capital Conditions set - General Repaid Repa		
21.5	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee	5 399 985	5 399 9
21.5	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received		5 399 9 :
1.5	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	5 399 985	5 399 9
1.5	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	5 399 985	5 399 9 49 3
11.5	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	5 399 985	5 399 9 49 3
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water	5 399 985	5 399 9 49 3
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8	5 399 985	5 399 9 49 3 49 3
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants	5 399 985	5 399 9 49 3 49 3 41 7 (41 7
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to assess the land affairs within the region. Denation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Cord of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	5 399 985	49 3 49 3 41 7 (41 7
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants	49 343 	5 399 9 49 3 49 3 41 7 (41 7
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions set - Operating Conditions set - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to assess the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met assess the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	5 399 985 49 343 49 343	5 399 9 49 3 49 3 41 7 (41 7
1.6	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Grants met - Operating Conditions still to the met Grant utilised met - Capital Conditions still to the met Grants met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to the met Grant utilised to investigate the district's water plans. Housing Consumer Education Fund	49 343 49 343	5 399 9 49 3 49 3 41 7 (41 7
21.6	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Ppt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Denation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions till to be met Grant utilised to investigate the district's water plans. Housing Consumer Education Fund Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8	49 343 49 343	5 399 9 49 3 49 3 41 7 (41 7
21.6	Cpening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Ppt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Denation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to investigate the district's water plans. Housing Consumer Education Fund Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Grants received VAT on Grants	49 343	5 399 94 5 399 94 49 34 41 77 (41 77
21.6	Opening balance Grants received VAT or Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions set - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Dpt Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to asses the land affairs within the region. Donation Funds National Water Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to investigate the district's water plans. Housing Consumer Education Fund Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received	49 343 49 343	5 399 91 49 3- 49 3- 41 77 (41 7

21

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

Grant utilised for bulk infrastructure investigations.

GOVER	NMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	2015 R	2014 R
21.8	LGESTA:Re-imbursements	-	
	Opening balance Grants received	911 224 153 794	1 128 10 131 01
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(432 470)	(347 89
	Conditions still to be met	632 548	911 22
	Grant is utilised for training purposes of municipal staff.		
21.9	LGSETA: LED Learnership		
	Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8	:	9 16 (9 16
	Grants received	-	-
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	-	
	Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met Grant is utilised for training purposes of municipal staff.		
21.10			
21.10	Human Rights Programme Opening balance		53 79
	Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received	-	(49 19
	VAT on Grants	-	(56
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	- -	(4 03
	Conditions still to be met		
	Grant utilised for the promotion of human rights within the region.	<u> </u>	
21.11	Sports Grounds: Haarlem		
	Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8	<u> </u>	8 67 (8 67
	Grants received	-	(0.0)
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	-	
	Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met		-
	Grant utilised for purchase of sports grounds in Haarlem.		
21.12	<u>Libraries Grant - Facilities</u> Opening balance		77 50
	Correction of error - Note 33.8	-	(77 50
	Grants received VAT on Grants	-	
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met		
	The grant was used for appointment of library staff.		
21.13	Non-Motorised Transport		
	Opening balance	-	2 44
	Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received	-	(2 44
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	-	
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met		
	Grant utilised of building sub-roads for bicycles and pedestrians.		
21.14	Bucket system Elimination Schools/Clinic	128 417	128 41
	Opening balance Grants received		-
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(4 605) (47 495)	
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met	76 317	128 41
	Grant utilised for replacing bucket system with VIP toilets.		
21.15	LG: Bulk Water and Waste Water infrastructure.		
	Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8	-	62 85
	Grants received		(62 85
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	:	-
	Conditions met - Capital		-
	Conditions still to be met	<u>-</u>	
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	<u>:</u>	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	NOTES 1	TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015		
21	GOVER	NMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	2015 R	2014 R
	21.16	Expanded Public Works Incentives Opening balance Correction of error - Note 33.8 Grants received VAT on Grants	- 1 000 000 -	(83 579) 83 579 1 000 000
		Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions met - Capital	(1 000 000)	(1 000 000)
		Conditions still to be met The grant is utilised for job creation.		
	21.17	Task Contributions - Municipalities Opening balance Grants received	86 460 290 400	(50 247) 274 000
		Debtor VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	32 800 (4 417) (175 929) (27 511)	(3 594) (133 699)
		Conditions still to be met	201 804	86 460
		Grant utilised for the funding of the TASK unit.		
	21.18	WFW: Brandwacht 2010/11 Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	- - - -	643 067 (19 724) (623 344)
		Conditions still to be met		-
		Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		
	21.19	WFW: Great - Brak 2010/11 Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	:	942 108 (31 811) (910 297)
		Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		-
	21.20	WFW: Karatara 2010/11 Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	- - -	475 542 (5 837) (469 706)
		Conditions met - Capital		
		Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		
	21.21	Grant unused for the eradication of alien vegetation. WFW: Knysna 2010/11 Opening balance		
		Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	-	44 718 (729) (43 989)
		Conditions still to be met		
		Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		
	21.22	WFW: Moordkuyl 2010/11 Opening balance Grants received	-	- 414 726
		VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		(21 768) (392 958)
		Conditions still to be met		-
		Grant utilised for the eradication of alien vegetation.		

21

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

21.23	IMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED) WC FMG Assistance	2015 R	2014 R
	Opening balance	73 516	550 0
	Grants received VAT on Grants	· ·	(21 6
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	:	(454
	Conditions still to be met	73 516	73 5
		 -	
21.24	DWA: Abstraction Validation on Bitou	05.500	05.5
	Opening balance Grants received	35 589	35 5
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating		
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met	35 589	35 5
21.25	DWAF: Chemical Water Sampling		
	Opening balance	-	(7.2
	Correction of error - Note 33.4 Grants received		248 5 126 8
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating		(45)
	Conditions met - Capital		
	Conditions still to be met		
21.26	RBIG & DBSA: Bulk Water Studies		
	Opening balance Correction of error	633 910	(102 6
	Grants received VAT on Grants	•	2 904 9 (192 6
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	-	(1 975
	Conditions still to be met	633 910	633 9
21.27	Integrated Transport		
	Opening balance Grants received	138 559 1 800 000	604.0
	VAT on Grants	-	(100 3
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	:	(365 0
	Conditions still to be met	1 938 559	138 5
21.28	Municipal Disaster Recovery		
	Opening balance Grants received	27 432 000	6 584 (
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(25 607 055)	(6 584 0
	Conditions met - Capital		(0.001.0
	Conditions still to be met	1 824 945	
21.29	Mandela Memorial Celebrations Opening balance	136 250	
	Grants received VAT on Grants	-	150 (
	Conditions met - Operating	:	(13 7
	Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	136 250	136 2
21.30	Braille Project		
	Opening balance Grants received	11 645	15 (
	VAT on Grants	:	15 (
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		(2.9
	Conditions still to be met	11 645	11 (
21.31	WC FMG Allocations		
	Opening balance Grants received	500 000 880 300	500
	VAT on Grants	(79 550)	
	Conditions met - Operating		
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(878 747) (18 051)	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)

21.32	Nelson Mandela Biosphere Reserve Project		
21.02	Opening balance		
	Grants received VAT on Grants	90 000	-
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(52 000)	
	Conditions still to be met	38 000	-
21.33	Study: Implementationalternative Solid Waste Tech		
	Opening balance	-	
	Grants received VAT on Grants	639 500 (116 355)	-
	VAL OF GRAINS Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(831 105)	
	Conditions still to be met	(307 960)	-
21.34	RGIB & Bulk and Waste Water Infrastruture		
	Opening balance		
	Grants received VAT on Grants	1 933 648 (268 489)	-
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(1 917 781)	-
	Conditions still to be met	(252 622)	
21.35	TOTAL GRANTS		
	Opening balance Correction of Error - Note 33.8 & 33.4	8 176 225	7 241 595 48 434
	Repaid to National Revenue Fund	(59 000)	-
	Grants received Debtor	170 500 643 32 800	146 618 912
	VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(634 045) (166 976 507)	(602 743) (144 937 862)
	Correction of Error - Transferred to Capital	-	-
	Correction of Error - Transferred from Operating Conditions met - Capital	(142 627)	(192 114)
	Conditions still to be met	10 897 487	8 176 225
	ng 3 financial years, except for the equitable share allocation which will increase as a result of the abolishment of the RSC Levies.		
DEPAR	MENT OF TRANSPORT - ROADS SERVICES CHARGES	2015	2014
		R	R
Departm	MENT OF TRANSPORT - ROADS SERVICES CHARGES ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services	R 121 630 524 13 785 600	R 125 078 551 12 634 356
Departm Income t	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services	R 121 630 524	R 125 078 551
Departm Income t	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%.	R 121 630 524 13 785 600	R 125 078 551 12 634 356
Departm Income to Income to OTHER	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124	R 125 078 551 12 634 356
Departm Income to Income to OTHER Borrow Income to	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Vits Tre Mosselbay	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907
Departm Income to Income to OTHER Borrow F Call Cen Fire Figh	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Oits Tre Mosselbay Ting fees	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907
Departm Income to Income to OTHER Borrow If Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Vits tre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipality - Support fire fighting services thunicipality - Award	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000
Departm Income to OTHER Borrow I Call Cen Fire Figh George I George I Greenes Harvesti Health C	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits tre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipatity - Support fire fighting services Hunicipatity - Award alp Plantation laims	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 986 352 120 000 309 648	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798
Departm Income in OTHER Borrow in Call Cen Fire Figh George in Greenes Harvesti Health C Hotline in	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Its Its Its for asselbay ting fees dunicipality - Support fire fighting services thunicipality - Support fire fighting services thunicipality award g Plantation laims come	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 968 352 120 000 309 648 17 250	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 3 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116
Departm Income to Income to OTHER Borrow If Call Cen Fire Fight George If George If George If Health C Hotline In IT Share Resorts	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Its Its Its great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. Income It great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME It great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME It great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME INCOME INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME	R 121 630 524 13785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 738 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771
Departm Income to OTHER Borrow I Call Cen Fire Figh George I Greenes Harvesti Health C Hotline II IT Share Resorts Sundry I	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Its Its Its great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. Income It great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME It great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME It great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME INCOME INCOME IT great services the determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 986 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 209 942	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116
Departm Income to OTHER Borrow In Call Cen Fire Figh George In Greeness Health C Hotline In IT Shares Resorts Sundry In Tariffs A	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Ire Mosselbay ling fees drunicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Award Ing Plantation Islams	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 721 298	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 51 57 616
Departm Income to OTHER Borrow I Call Cen Fire Figh George I George I Health C Hotline II IT Share Resorts Sundry I Tariffs A	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits tre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipatity - Support fire fighting services tfunctionality - Award ap Plantation laims come d Services District come and Penalties: Health	R 121 630 524 13785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 300 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 167 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363
Departmincome in Income in Income in Income in OTHER Borrow In Call Ceneral Fire Fight Georgie I Greenes Harvesti Health C Hottline In T Sharer Resorts Sundry I Tariffs A Total OI EMPLO	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits tre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipality - Support fire fighting services thunicipality - Award ap Plantation laims ncome dis Services District ncome de Penalties: Health her Income (EE RELATED COSTS er related costs - Salaries and Wages	R 121 630 524 13785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 1020 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 2015 R 57 224 787	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 1197 71 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 5 3 857 700
Departmincome I Income I Income I Income I Income I Income I I Income I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Vits The Mosselbay ting fees L'Municipality - Support fire fighting services L'Municipality - Ward og Plantation sizes Services District Income I	R 121 630 524 13785 600 135 416 124 106 572 627 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 259 1 020 942 5 617 992 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 R	R 125 078 551 12 624 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 5 67 616 183 246 13 031 363
Departm Income Inc	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Ire Mosselbay ting fees drunicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Support fire fighting services Services District Income Of Services District Income Of Penalties: Health Her Income TEE RELATED COSTS er elated costs - Salaries and Wages er related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Susty reported Lind of error - PAYE allocations - Note 33.11	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 986 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 R 57 224 787 18 603 957	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 167 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 297
Departm Income I Incom	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Its Its Its Its Its Its Its Its Its It	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 627 325 1 988 352 120 000 306 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 2015 R 57 224 787 18 603 957	R 125 078 551 12 694 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 383 2014 R 53 857 700 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 1050 489
Departm Income I Inco	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Ire Mosselbay ting fees drunicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Support fire fighting services Services District Income Of Services District Income Of Penalties: Health Her Income TEE RELATED COSTS er elated costs - Salaries and Wages er related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Susty reported Lind of error - PAYE allocations - Note 33.11	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 986 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 R 57 224 787 18 603 957	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 788 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 15 119 777 15 157 616 183 246 13 031 383 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981
Departm Income I Income I Income I Income I OTHER Borrow I Call Cen George Greenes Harvesti TI Share Resorts Sundry I Tariffs A Total Oi EMPLO Employe Grant fu Travel, r Housing Previx Previx Previx	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Irre Mosselbay Ir	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 627 325 1 988 352 120 000 306 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 992 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 2015 R 57 224 787 18 603 957 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 156 741 567 616 133 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 488 808 608
Departm Income 1 Inco	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Vits The Mosseblay Iting fees It Municipality - Support fire fighting services It Municipality - Suppor	R 121 630 524 13 785 600 135 416 124 106 572 627 325 1 988 352 120 000 306 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 992 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 2015 R 57 224 787 18 603 957 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159	R 125 078 551 12 624 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 21 798 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 610 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 58 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 200 981 8 077 721 535 558 886 608
Departm Income I Inco	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits tre Mosselbay ting fees dulnicipatity - Support fire fighting services thunicipatity - Award gp Plantation lains come district description d	R 121 630 524 13785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 1 988 352 1 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 1020 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 2015 R 57 224 787 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159 1 367 034	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 55 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 18 077 721 555 558 868 608 808 819 808 619 808 619 81 95 789
Departm Income I Inco	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits Irre Mosselbay ting fees dunicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Award ag Plantation lains come discrete Services District come and Penalties: Health her Income ICEE RELATED COSTS e related costs - Salaries and Wages e related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids usily reported ction of error - PAYE allocations - Note 33.11 anded employee related costs benefits and allowances payments usily reported ction of error - PAYE allocations - Note 33.11 ince bonus yment nuss in Provision for Health Care Benefits	R 121 630 524 13785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 986 352 1 986 352 1 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 1020 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 2015 R 57 224 767 18 603 957 2 188 599 8 057 520 644 159 1 367 034	R 125 078 551 12 634 356 137 712 907 468 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 16 133 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 050 489 18 050 489 18 180 5588 886 608 880 819 85 789 121 907 522 570 4 034 415 6 132 5570
Departm Income I Inco	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Pits The Mosselbay Titing fees Afunicipatity - Support fire fighting services Municipatity - Support fire fighting services Municipatity -	R 121 630 524 13785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 1 020 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 R 57 224 787 18 603 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159 1 367 034	R 125 078 551 12 624 356 137 712 907 488 903 4 749 187 281 798 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 622 192 18 050 489 (368 297) 2 209 981 8 077 721 535 558 806 608 800 819 85 789 121 907 532 570 40 34 415
Departm Income I Inco	ent of Transport - Roads Service Charges or agency services is determined at a rate 3% on re-surfacing and the rest 12%. INCOME Its Its Te Mosselbay ting fees durnicipality - Support fire fighting services Municipality - Ward or glenting services Municipality Award or glenting services Services District Income Indeed employee Tealston Salaries and Wages er related costs - Salaries and Wages er related costs - Salaries and Wages er related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids usly reported duricipality - Supported Salaries and other allowances benefits and allowances payments usly reported tion of error - PAYE allocations - Note 33.11 Incoe bonus with propriet Incoe Denuis Inco	R 121 630 524 13785 600 135 416 124 106 572 527 325 1 988 352 120 000 309 648 17 250 10 20 942 5 617 092 721 298 215 046 10 643 525 218 693 957 2 188 559 8 057 520 644 159 1 367 034 335 823 396 575 4 188 903 4 583 015 567 457	R 125 078 551 12 624 356 137 712 907 488 903 4 749 187 281 788 120 000 174 526 491 116 875 200 5 119 771 567 616 183 246 13 031 363 2014 R 53 857 700 17 682 192 18 067 489 (368 297) 2 209 881 8 077 721 535 558 808 608 80 819 85 789 121 907 532 570 4 03 4415 3 674 230 78 387 78 387

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUED) 24 2015 R 12 Months 2014 R 12 Months REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL Remuneration of the Municipal Manager (G Louw) Annual Remuneration
Performance Bonuses
Telephone Allowance
Car Allowance
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 1 083 478 180 287 33 000 178 500 1 057 852 292 874 167 220 109 810 113 228 1 588 493 1 627 756 2015 R 12 Months 2014 R 12 Months Remuneration of the Chief Finance Officer: L Hoek Annual Remuneration
Performance Bonuses
Telephone Allowance
Annual Bonus
Car Allowance
Contributions to UIF, SDL, Medical and Pension Funds 695 950 593 851 7 360 48 419 129 662 165 028 129 662 148 218 Total 998 000 920 150 Remuneration of the Executive Director Support Services: B Holtshauzen 2015 2014 Annual Remuneration Performance Bonuses Telephone Allowance Leave Paid Car Allowance 784 800 77 266 3 200 63 205 107 795 713 477 21 000 101 493 Contributions to UIF. Medical and Pension Funds 138 810 129 763 Total 1 175 076 965 733 2015 R 12 Months Remuneration of the Executive Director Management Services: C Africa 30 June 2013
Annual Remuneration
Housing Allowance
Car Allowance
Performance Bonuses
Acting Allowance
Telephone Allowance
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 728 950 84 000 72 600 106 241 3 317 2 400 145 855 693 958 106 241 84 000 72 600 138 490 1 143 363 1 095 289 2015 R 12 Months 2014 Remuneration of the Senior Manager Roads: JC Ottervanger Annual Remuneration
Long service award
Housing Allowance
Car Allowance
Acting Allowance
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds 561 120 22 706 2 772 130 693 613 603 130 693 4 800 149 443 139 704 901 107 856 994 25 EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS 2015 R 2014 R Employee related costs- Salaries and Wages
Employee related costs- Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids
Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances
Housing benefits and allowances
Overtime payments
Performance bonus
Leave Payment
Leave Bonus 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 587 592 433 475 357 161 35 631 260 12 857 500 1 619 965 417 105 710 053 Total Employee Related Costs 57 433 427 55 224 672 26 REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowance Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions 5 340 606 1 466 333 64 222 313 020 5 032 028 1 386 789 318 409 131 393 159 277 Total Councillor's Remuneration 7 524 590 7 027 896 Van der Westhuizen VI - Executive Mayor Remuneration Travel Allowances 407 982 197 398 381 706 141 885 605 380 523 591 Esau LBC - Deputy Executive Mayor Remuneration Travel Allowances 282 362 264 840 103 128 94 115 385 490 358 955 Nayler T - Speaker Remuneration Travel Allowances 383 049 15 635 280 424 92 844

Du Toit J - Mayoral Committee Member

Remuneration
Travel Allowances
Car Allowance
Telephone Allowances

398 684

208 079

272 301

373 268

289 406

26

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2015	2014
Koegelenberg JJA - Mayoral Committee Member	R	R
Remuneration Travel Allowances	419 641 162 672	396 305 131 963
Telephone Allowances	20 868	20 868
	603 181	549 136
Maxim J - Mayoral Committee Member Remuneration	241 375	222 004
Travel Allowances	102 404	86 173
Medical Contributions	33 521 377 300	22 526 330 703
May SF - Mayoral Committee Member		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	419 641 139 881	397 777 131 963
Telephone Allowances	20 868	20 868 550 608
	580 390	550 608
McCombi HJ - Mayoral Committee Member		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	364 873 154 225	366 763 159 240
Telephone Allowances Medical Contributions	20 868 56 698	20 868 33 516
	596 664	580 387
Simmers T - Mayoral Committee Member		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	416 494 150 412	396 794 144 732
Telephone Allowances Medical Contributions	20 868 4 214	20 868
	591 988	562 394
Ngalo CN - Councillor		
Remuneration	205 348	194 697
Telephone Allowances Medical Contributions	20 868 18 460	20 868 18 238
	244 676	233 803
Waxa V - Councillor		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	103 010 55 952	98 955 52 785
Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions	20 868 18 542	20 868 17 812
Medical Contributions	45 217	40 629
	243 589	231 049
Mbali MM - Councillor Remuneration	8 260	7 792
Travel Allowances Pension Contributions	2 083	6 666 7 792
Medical Contributions		1 180
	10 343	23 430
Ndayi N - Councillor Remuneration	8 260	7 792
Travel Allowances	9 864	8 068
	18 124	15 860
Bityi NA - Councillor Remuneration	193 538	182 650
Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions	20 868 29 031	20 868 27 397
	243 437	230 915
Booisen NC- Councillor Remuneration	8 583	7 792
Travel Allowances	8 354	7 125
	16 937	14 917
Fielies M- Councillor		
Remuneration Telephone Allowances	193 538 20 868	182 650 20 868
Pension Contributions	29 031	27 397
	243 437	230 915
Floors HJ- Councillor Remuneration	167 856	158 355
Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	61 892 20 868	52 786 20 868
	250 616	232 009
Gerber JJ- Councillor		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	8 260 3 869	7 792 9 722
	12 129	17 514

REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2015 R	2014 R
Janse van Rensburg JG - Councillor		
Remuneration	167 856	158
Travel Allowances	76 843	52
Telephone Allowances	20 868	20
	265 567	232
Mbandezi SS - Councillor		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	8 260 2 147	
Tardi / Normanoco	10 407	8
Meshoa WP - Councillor	 =	
Remuneration	21 979	34
Fravel Allowances	8 110	1:
	30 089	4
Mkalipi NP - Councillor Remuneration	195 829	18
Travel Allowances	19 342	100
Felephone Allowances	20 868	20
Medical Contributions	27 979	2
	264 018	232
Niehaus GC - Councillor		
Remuneration Fravel Allowances	23 608 1 816	22
Tavel Filowelices	25 424	22
Qupe LN - Councillor Remuneration	22 700	25
Fravel Allowances	1 816	23
	24 516	25
Skietekat CM - Councillor		
Remuneration	224 208	21
Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	17 108 20 868	20
	262 184	232
Fanda NM - Councillor		
Remuneration	193 538	182
Felephone Allowances	20 868	20
Pension Contributions	29 031	27
	243 437	23
Teyisi T - Councillor		
Remuneration Travel Allowances	23 608 1 816	2
Tardi / Normanoco	25 424	2.
		
Van de Hoven PJ - Councillor Remuneration	35 412	38
Fravel Allowances	1 816	
	37 228	38
/an Rensburg D - Councillor		
Remuneration	8 260	
Fravel Allowances	8 201	
/oza D. Councillar	16 461	1:
Kego D - Councillor Remuneration	165 844	15
Travel Allowances	73 745	67
Telephone Allowances	20 868	20
Pension Contributions Medical Contributions	23 638 25 047	2:
	309 142	29
Abrahams D - Councillor		
Remuneration	16 484	
	16 484 8 281	20

26	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2015 R	2014 R
	Johannes R - Councillor		
	Remuneration	16 484	19 913
	Travel Allowances	14 563	11 137
		31 047	31 050
		31 047	31 050
	Linden PDD - Councillor		
	Remuneration		17 595
	Travel Allowances	-	
	Telephone Allowances	-	1 739
			19 334
			19 334
	Kamfer D - Councillor		
	Remuneration	167 856	149 841
	Travel Allowances	57 854	37 350
	Telephone Allowances	20 868	18 288
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		246 578	205 479
	De Vries SF - Councillor		
	Remuneration	5 844	-
	Travel Allowances	2 458	-
		8 302	_
	Wagenaar M - Councillor		
	Remuneration	2 687	
	Travel Allowances	2 648	
		5 335	_
		3 333	
	In-kind benefits		
	The Mayor may utilise official Council transportation when engaged in official duties.		
	Description of a liking office houses and associate		
	Remuneration of political office bearers and councillors Remuneration of political office bearers and councillors are within the uppder limits as determined by the framework envisaged in section 219 of the Constitution.		
	Remuneration of political office beares and confictions are within the upper limits as determined by the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution.		
27	DEPRECIATION	2015	2014
		R	R
	Property, Plant and Equipment	2 550 958	3 904 752
	Balance previously reported		3 875 501
	Balance previously reported Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 33.1		(1 459)
	Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 33.1		30 710
	Confedential assets previously disposed now round - Note 55.1		30 7 10
	Investment Property	133 532	228 481
	Balance previously reported	-	226 052
	Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 33.2	-	1 459
	Correction of Depreciation of Investment Property identified for the first time - 33.2	-	970
		2 684 490	4 133 232

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

	NEI AITO AITO IIIAITI ETATOL		
	Buildings	637 338	901 278
	Previously reported		912 465
	Correction of error - incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3		(11 188)
		L	
	Electricity	47 164	31 681
	Equipment	1 044 312	833 113
	Previously reported	-	835 284
	Correction of error - incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	-	(2 170)
	Fleet Vehicles	428 612	56 965
	General Maintenance & Complaints	234 650	177 099
	Previously reported	_	178 293
	Correction of error - incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	-	(1 194)
	Plant	877 869	1 403 065
	Previously reported	-	1 406 642
	Correction of error - incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3	-	(3 577)
	Swimming pool	105 964	
	Williams Pool Radio/Transmitter Station	14 550	141 554
	Water Works	6 139	16 063
		3 396 598	3 560 817
29	FINANCE CHARGES		
	Long-term liabilities	205 735	369 631
	Previously reported Correction of error - SARS penalties & interest - Note 33.6		369 631
	Water and Electricity	10 530	-
	A Lamont SARS	4 084 14 912	322 726
		14.012	
	Previously reported	-	334 826
	Correction of error - SARS penalties & interest - Note 33.6	-	(12 100)
	Total Interest on External Borrowings	235 261	692 357
	Total Interest on External Borrowings	230 201	092 337
30	CONTRACTED SERVICES	2015	2014
		R	R
	Asset Verification: BAUD	192 309	230 421
	Assistance: Year-end procedures	1 767 584	1 078 788
	Disaster Management DWAF Chemical Water Sampling	99 639 50 969	7 670 322 934
	DWAF Chemical water Sampling Environmental Management: Studies & other services	130 586	67 332
	Emilianism analysism Copiers & Maintenance Agreements	209 165	21 735
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	21 735
		_	
	Fire Fighting Services	3 729 709	5 409 041
	Financial Management Assistance	878 747	154 811
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal	878 747 133 943	154 811 14 109
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport	878 747	154 811 14 109 351 660
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training	878 747 133 943	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Integrated Transport Laboratory Tests	878 747 133 943 - -	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported	878 747 133 943 - -	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	878 747 133 943 - - 260 960	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691)
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported	878 747 133 943 - -	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services	878 747 133 943 - - 260 960	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	878 747 133 943 - - 260 960	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691)
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - - 84 254	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25)
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements	878 747 133 943 - - 260 960	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 2807 (25) 1 309 566
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - - 84 254	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - - 84 254	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 661) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 565 1 384 157 (74 591)
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - - 84 254 - 1 280 434	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 22 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 366 016
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - 84 254 - - 1 280 434	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Management Training	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - - 84 254 - 1 280 434 - - - 1 333 512 110 705	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 22 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - 84 254 - - 1 280 434	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - - 84 254 - 1 280 434 - - - 1 333 512 110 705	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 22 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Li G SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - - - 84 254 - 1 280 434 - - - 1 333 512 110 705	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 22 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 1 170 705 1 917 781	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 349 415 1 975 732
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LC SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 1 280 781 - 1 1917 781	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 661) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 62 660 52 583
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 1 170 705 1 917 781	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 349 415 1 975 732
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LC SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 1 170 705 1 917 781	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 661) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 62 660 52 583
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 62 660 52 583 1 372 872
31	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LC SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 333 512 110 705 1917 781 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 - 2015	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 62 660 52 583 1 372 872 13 731 619
31	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 62 660 52 583 1 372 872
31	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water ROADS - OPERATING EXPENDITURE	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 1280 434 - 1 136 216 55 638 - 12 372 352 2015 R	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 2 2 2 8 2 7 1 3 731 619 2014 R
31	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreement Training Ranagement Training Ranagement Training Ranagement Training Reside a Dista Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Palant Hire Ceneral Expenses	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 - 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 333 512 110 705 1917 781 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 - 2015	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 62 660 62 583 1 372 872 13 731 619
31	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 5 888 - 1 2 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3 731 619 2014 R 65 826 999 275 077
31	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreement Training Ranagement Training Ranagement Training Ranagement Training Reside a Dista Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Palant Hire Ceneral Expenses	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 1 107 05 1 917 781 - 1 1 36 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 - 1 315 340	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 1975 732 1 3 731 619 2014 R 65 828 999 275 077 3 751 833
31	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 5 888 - 1 2 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3 731 619 2014 R 65 826 999 275 077
31	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Support Agreement Training Railo & DISA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 1 107 05 1 917 781 - 1 1 36 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 - 1 315 340	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 1975 732 1 3 731 619 2014 R 65 828 999 275 077 3 751 833
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DISSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water ROADS - OPERATING EXPENDITURE Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 1 107 05 1 917 781 - 1 1 36 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 - 1 315 340	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 1975 732 1 3 731 619 2014 R 65 828 999 275 077 3 751 833
	Financial Management Assistance Firmiture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: -	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 1 315 340 64 197 098	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 869 99 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financial Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DISSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water ROADS - OPERATING EXPENDITURE Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 1 107 05 1 917 781 - 1 1 36 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 - 1 315 340	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 1975 732 1 3 731 619 2014 R 65 828 999 275 077 3 751 833
	Financial Management Assistance Firmiture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: - Advertisements	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 1 315 340 64 197 098	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 869 99 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financial Management Assistance Firmiture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: -	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 1 315 340 64 197 098	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3 731 619 2014 R 65 826 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financia Management Assistance Firmiture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LC SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIC & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses General Expenses General Expenses Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: - Advertisements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 62 881 799 64 197 098	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 826 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financia Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water PARATING EXPENDITURE PARATING EXPENDITURE PARATING EXPENDITURE PARATING EXPENDITURE Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: - Advertisements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Advertisements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Audit Fees	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 1 315 340 64 197 098	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 37 31 619 2014 R 65 828 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financia Management Assistance Firmiture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LC SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIC & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses General Expenses General Expenses Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: - Advertisements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 1 36 216 55 838 - 1 2 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 1 315 340 64 197 098	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 826 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financial Management Asistance Firinfure Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LC SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water ROADS - OPERATING EXPENDITURE Plant Hire General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: - Advertisements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Adudit Fees Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Adudit Fees Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Adudit Fees Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Adudit Fees Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Adudit Fees Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Adudit Fees	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 1 36 216 55 838 - 1 2 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 1 315 340 64 197 098	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 828 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financial Management Assistance Firniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Transing Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 LG SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training REIG & DESA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water ROADS - OPERATING EXPENDITURE Plant Hire General Expenses General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: - Advertisements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Audit Fees Bank Changes Computer Programs Contribution Full time Shopsteward	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 1 36 216 55 838 - 1 2 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 - 1 315 340 64 197 098 483 919 - 2 267 931 146 148	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 37 31 619 2014 R 65 828 969 65 828 979 415 442 418 412 (2 970) 2 596 604 122 287 60 930 53 032
	Financia Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Transport I	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 1 36 216 55 838 - 1 2 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 - 1 315 340 64 197 098 483 919 - 2 267 931 146 148	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 826 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financia Minagement Assistance Furniture Removal Franisport Internal Audit Training Laboratory Tests Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Laundry Services Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 License & Support Agreements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Los SETA & TASK Maintenance Plans Management Training RRIG & DISA Bulk Water Studies Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Security Services Tourism Work for Water Plant Hire General Expenses General Expenses General Expenses Repairs and Maintenance Contributions to Capital GENERAL EXPENSES Included in general expenses are the following: - Advertisements Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Addit Fees Bank Charges Computer Programs Contribution Full time Shopstewrd Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11 Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 1 315 340 64 197 098 483 919 - 2 367 931 146 148 - 2 4 543	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 37 31 619 2014 R 65 828 969 65 828 979 415 442 418 412 (2 970) 2 596 604 122 287 60 930 53 032
	Financia Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Transport I	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 62 881 758 64 197 098 483 919 - 2 367 931 146 148 - 2 4 543	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 826 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879
	Financia Management Assistance Finiture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Transport In	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 1 315 340 64 197 098 483 919 - 2 367 931 146 148 - 2 4 543	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 826 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879 415 442 418 412 (2 970) 2 596 604 122 287 60 930 53 032 10 120 42 912
	Financia Management Assistance Furniture Removal Integrated Transport Internal Audit Transport I	878 747 133 943 - 260 960 84 254 - 1 280 434 - 1 280 434 - 1 136 216 55 838 - 12 372 352 2015 R 62 881 758 62 881 758 64 197 098 483 919 - 2 367 931 146 148 - 2 4 543	154 811 14 109 351 660 6 947 269 838 271 529 (1 691) 32 782 32 807 (25) 1 309 566 1 384 157 (74 591) 386 016 255 709 348 415 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 975 732 1 3731 619 2014 R 65 826 969 275 077 3 751 833 69 853 879

33

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 32 GENERAL EXPENSES (CONTINUED)

	R	R
Domestic Expenses	292 219	308 372
Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	308 679 (307)
Employee Support Entertainment Allowances	23 750 35 632	38 038 36 158
External Audit Committee Health Advisory Committee	138 722 965	143 888 1 754
Herbicides Health Education	12 557	22 200 21 211
Inventory Items	756 578	16 457 621 539
Insurance		
Laboratory Test Balance previously reported	676 595	478 369 484 546
Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	(6 177)
Laundry Service Legal Fees	145 895 1 251 730	143 741 959 775
License fees Material	64 641 2 550	9 615 24 446
Membership fees	1 083 303	907 229
Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11		970 371 (63 142)
OPCAR - GRAP	0.404.470	691 547
Operating Projects Balance previously reported	2 434 172	1 309 549 1 320 346
Correction of error - Note 33.11		(10 798)
Personnel Contribution Mission Street Plant	557 040 1 193 172	527 500 990 009
Balance previously reported	-	996 565
Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	(6 556)
Postage/ Post Box Rental Printing & Stationery	37 278 1 023 043	29 737 1 050 586
Balance previously reported	-	1 051 149
Correction of error - Note 33.11 Protective Clothing	293 461	(563) 386 365
Balance previously reported	-	387 117
Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	(752)
Public Relations Purchases Matresses	7 290 50 254	11 465 25 842
Rates & Taxes	462 055	623 983
Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11		635 310 (11 328)
Refreshments	26 361	47 431
Registration Fees: Congresses Rent	55 454 465 112	19 805 327 294
Rent Disaster Centre Equipment	318 399	810 240 816 444
Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.11		(6 204)
Repayment: Eden Employee s (3G) Road Reserve	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(28 238) 442 972
Security Services Accounts	101 657 2 851 904	109 148 1 898 117
Balance previously reported	2 031 304	1 899 221
Correction of error - Note 33.11	-	(1 104)
Skills Development Levy Strategic Planning	726 689 32 063	689 252 26 863
Study Assistance Subsistence & Travel	296 070 1 206 247	232 987 1 081 127
Sundry Expenses Sundry Expenses - Grant funded	231 038 25 607 055	159 365 7 574 523
Telephone/Data lines Training	2 914 401 722 489	2 805 827 879 471
Balance previously reported	-	880 471
Correction of error - Note 33.11 Valuation Fees	54 900	(1 000)
Vermin Control	- 26 094	63 11 853
Wreaths & Bouquets Year-end Function	39 800	39 590
	49 254 070	29 759 936
CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3		
During the current financial year, the municipality had corrected the following prior period errors:		
Property Plant and Equipment	2014 Cost	2013 Cost
	Cost R	Cost R
Balance previously reported - 30 June	327 270 737	356 747 862
Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 11 & 33.11 Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 11 & 33.10	51 561 413 477	- 413 477
Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 11, 12 & 33.10	(670 000)	(670 000)
Restated Balance	327 065 775	356 491 340
	2014	2013
Property Plant and Equipment	Accumulated Depreciation	Accumulated Depreciation
	R	R
Balance previously reported - 30 June	32 351 096	29 769 321
Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 11 & 33.11 Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 11, 33.10 & 33.11	35 316 192 852	- 166 078
Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 11, 33.10 & 33.11	(11 152)	(9 693)
Restated Balance	32 568 112	29 925 707

2015 R 2014 R

33

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)

33	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)		
		Cost	Cost
	A set of Paris A	2014	2013
33.2	Investment Property	R	R
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	172 567 500	175 150 000
	Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 11, 12 & 33.10 Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 12 & 33.10	670 000 102 140	670 000 102 140
	Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 12 & 33.10 Correction of Error Incorrect Cost Price - Note 11, 12, 33.10 & 33.11	113 776	113 776
	Restated Balance	173 453 415	176 035 915
	Restated Balance	1/3 453 415	1/6 035 915
		Accumulated	Accumulated
	Investment Property	Depreciation R	Depreciation R
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	1 902 466	1 793 539
	Correction of Error Removal of incorrect classifications - Note 12, 33.10 & 33.11 Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 12, 33.10 & 33.11	11 152 6 798	9 693 5 828
	Restated Balance	1 920 416	1 809 060
		2014	2013
33.3	Payables from exchange transactions	R	R
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	21 818 059	37 763 637
	Correction of incorrect provision made regarding DMA properties - Note 8, 33.10 & 33.11	(23 149)	(11 821)
	Correction of public holiday payments made using an incorrect formula - Note 8, 33.10 & 33.11	310 789	278 914
	Correction provision for trade payables: Contribution to shopstewards - Note 8 & 33.11	42 912 8 561	-
	Correction provision for trade payables: Contribution to shopstewards - Note 8 & 33.11 Correction of incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 8 & 33.11	(312 997)	-
	Correction of overstatement of provision for trade payables - Note 8 & 33.11	(12 123)	
	Correction of overstatement of output tax - Note 8 & 33.10	(2 281 838)	(2 281 838)
	Restated Balance	19 550 216	35 748 892
33.4	Other Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	2 005 720	2 924 232
	Correction of provision for bad debts - Note 18 & 33.11	(248 559)	-
	Correction of DWAF Debtor - Note 9, 18, 21.25 & 33.11	248 559	-
	Correction of overpayment of SALGA membership fees - Note 33.11 & 18	63 142	-
	Correction of double payment made in previous financial year - Note 18 & 33.11 Correction of Netcare payment - Note 18 & 33.10	31 006 (7 500)	(7 500)
	Correction of incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 18 & 33.11	(217 380)	(7 500)
	Correction of classification of Department of Transport debtors - Note 18, 33.10 & 33.11	691 746	323 450
	Restated Balance	2 566 735	3 240 182
33.5	Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	14 440 466	3 369 981
			3 309 301
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17 & 33.11 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11	(1 200) (474 422)	(208 067)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties -Note 17 & 33.10	(1 204 491)	(1 204 491)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11	19 600	15 974
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11	(9 210)	(5 711)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17 & 33.11	(31 637) 113 039	- 52 739
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11 Correction of error overprovison of bad debt on debitors - Note 17 & 33.11	1 443 462	52 739
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 17, 33.10 & 33.11	(149 945)	(60 406)
	Restated Balance	14 145 662	1 960 020
33.6	VAT Receivable	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	1 483 452	1 453 089
	Correction of SARS audit adjustment - Note 10, 33.10 & 33.11	(52 478)	(52 478)
	Correction of incorrect VAT treatment on 2012-2013 provision for trade payables - Note 10 & 33.10	40 217	40 217
	Correction of VAT incorrectly allocated to expense vote - Note 10 & 33.11 Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 10, 33.10 & 33.11	2 170 363 670	328 989
	Correction of interest paid to SARS - Note 10, 33.10 & 33.11 Correction of interest and penalties - Note 10 & 33.11	(22 581)	320 909
	Correction of overstatement on provision for Trade Payables - Note 10 & 33.11	(1 489)	-
	Correction of error - incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 10, 33.10 & 33.11	18 414	7 418
	Correction of error - incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 10 & 33.11	147	-
	Restated Balance	1 831 524	1 777 236
33.7	Cash and Cash Equivelants	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	4 683 695	78 938 189
	Correction of Standard Bank interest received - Note 20 & 33.11	7 000	-
	Restated Balance	4 690 695	78 938 189

33	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)
33.8	Conditional Grant & Receipts

33.8	Conditional Grant & Receipts	R	R
		2014	2013
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	8 127 791	7 592 012
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Human Rigts Programme - Note 21	(49 197)	(49 197)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Sportsground Haarlem - Note 21 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: LG Bulk Water & Waste Water - Note 21	(8 678) (62 850)	(8 678)
	Correction of Unspent Continuoral Crain. Ltd. Early Water & Waste Water - Note 21 Correction of Unspent Grant: DWAF Chemical Water Sampling - Note 21	248 559	(62 850)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Expanded Public Works Incentives - Note 21	83 579	83 579
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Non-motorised Transport - Note 21 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Library Services - Note 21	(2 442) (77 506)	(2 442) (77 506)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Donation funds National Water - Note 21	(41 700)	(41 700)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: LGSETA LED Learnerships - Note 21 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Housing Consumer Education - Note 21	(9 164) (32 167)	(9 164)
	Restated Balance		(32 167)
	Restated Balance	8 176 225	7 391 887
33.9	Intangible Assets	R	R
		2014 Accumulated	2013 Accumulated
		Depreciation	Depreciation
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	1 964 224	2 894 828
	Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 13 & 33.11	11 738	-
	Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 13, 33.10 & 33.11	14 571	11 930
	Restated Balance	1 990 532	2 906 758
33.10	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		R
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		52 739
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(5 711)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5 Correction of incorrect VAT treatment on the 2012-2013 provision for trade payables - Note 33.6		(52 988) 40 217
	Correction of Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment identified for the first time - Note 33.1		413 477
	Correction of Cost of Investment Property identified for the first time - Note 33.2 Correction of Cost of Intangible Assets identified for the first time - Note 33.13		102 140 27 775
	Correction of Accumulated Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment identified for the first time - Note 33.1		(166 078)
	Correction of Accumulated Depreciation of Investment Property identified for the first time - Note 33.2 Correction of Accumulated Amortisation of Intangible Assets identified for the first time - Note 33.9		(5 828) (11 930)
	Correction of incorrect Cost Price of Investment Property - Note 33.2		113 776
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		15 974
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(208 067) (1 204 491)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Expanded Public Works Incentives - Note 33.8		(83 579)
	Correction of Workmen Compensation paid for the Department of Roads - Note 33.4 Correction of SARS audit adjustment - Note 33.6		323 450 (52 478)
	Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 33.6		328 989
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Human Rigts Programme - Note 33.8		49 197
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Sportsground Haarlem - Note 33.8 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: LG Bulk Water & Waste Water - Note 33.8		8 678 62 850
	Correction of Netcare payment - Note 33.4		(7 500)
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Non-motorised Transport - Note 33.8 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Library Services - Note 33.8		2 442 77 506
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Donation funds National Water - Note 33.8		41 700
	Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: LGSETA LED Learnerships - Note 33.8 Correction of Unspent Conditional Grant: Housing Consumer Education - Note 33.8		9 164 32 167
	Correction of incorrect provisions made with regards to DMA properties - Note 33.3		11 821
	Correction of error provision for Firefighting shift allowances - Note 33.13		(1 183 704)
	Correction of incorrect public holiday payment due to incorrect formula used - Note 33.3 Correction of overstatement of output tax - Note 33.3		(278 914) 2 281 838
	Total amount credited/(debited) to accumulated surplus due to implementation of GRAP		734 633
	Total allocation (contemporary to accommission of a page accommission of a contemporary to a contemporary to a contemporary to a contemporary		704 000
33.11	Changes to Statement of Financial Performance		R
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		60 300
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(31 637) (1 053)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		(3 500)
	Correction of DWAF reallocation as debtor - Note 33.4		(248 559)
	Correction of error overprovison of bad debt on debitors - Note 33.5 Correction of error for staff leave provision - Note 33.14		1 443 462 (23 554)
	Correction of Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment identified for the first time - Note 33.1		(26 774)
	Correction of Depreciation of Investment Property identified for the first time - Note 33.2 Correction of Amortisation of Intangible Assets identified for the first time - Note 33.9		(970)
	Correction of Depreciation of Property, Plant and Equipment Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.1		(2 641) (3 936)
	Correction of Amortisation of Intangible Assets Previously Disposed now Found - Note 33.9 Correction of Profit and Loss on Disposal of Assets Previously Disposed and now Found - Note 33.1 and Note 33.9		(2 620)
	Correction of Profit and Loss on Disposal of Assets Previously Disposed and now Pound - Note 33.1 and Note 33.9 Correction of Profit and Loss on Disposal of Assets Previously Disposed and now Found - Note 33.1 and Note 33.9		(40 498) 76 434
	Correction of overpayment of SALGA membership fees - Note 33.4		63 142
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5 Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5		3 626 (266 355)
	Correction of Standard Bank interest received - Note 33.7		7 000
	Correction of Workmen Compensation paid for the Department of Roads - Note 33.4 Correction of overstatement of provision for Trade Payables - Note 33.3		368 297 10 634
	Correction of VAT incorrectly included in expense - Note 33.6		2 170
	Correction of incorrect provisions made with regards to DMA properties - Note 33.3 Correction of incorrect public builday on woman 4 data incorrect fermious used. Made 32.3		11 328
	Correction of incorrect public holiday payment due to incorrect formula used - Note 33.3 Correction of interest and penalties - Note 33.6		(31 875) (22 581)
	Correction of provision for trade paybles: Contributions to shoptewards - Note 33.3		(8 561)
	Correction of incorrect billings with regards to rental properties - Note 33.5 Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 33.6		(78 543) 34 681
	Correction of incorrect provision for trade payables - Note 33.3		126 623
	Correction of error provision for Firefighting shift allowances - Note 33.13 Correction of provision for trade paybles: Contributions to shoptewards - Note 33.3		(53 914) (42 912)
	Total amount credited/(debited) to Statement of Financial Performance due to implementation of GRAP		1 317 216
	rotal amount organism/debuted) to statement of rinancial renormance due to implementation of GRAP		1 317 210

33	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)
33.12	Intangible Assets

13.12 Interrupt Interrup	33	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)		
Mainter provious's province 'Submit on the 'Name' 14 53 31 0 Committer of assets betterfield for the first ferre - Name 15 43 31 0 Committer of assets betterfield for the first ferre - Name 15 43 31 0 Committer of assets betterfield for the first ferre - Name 15 43 31 0 Committer of assets betterfield for the first ferre - Name 15 43 31 0 Committer of the first ferre - Name 15 43 31 0 Committer of the first ferre - Name 15 43 31 0 Committer of the first ferre - Name 15 43 31 0 Committer of the first ferre - Name 15 43 31 0 Committer of the first ferre - Name 15 43 0 Committer of the first fe	33.12	Intangible Assets	R 2014	R 2013
December of water proviously deposit from Four 1-In 16th 53.51.10 27.75			Cost	Cost
Connection of sames betterfaller for fire fat tern - Note 15 à 3 à 3 à 3 à 3 à 3 à 3 à 3 à 3 à 3 à		Balance previously reported - 30 June	4 885 487	6 320 534
Same Properties Propertie		Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 13 & 33.11		- 27 775
Same Properties Propertie		Postated Relance	4 938 135	6 348 309
13.10 Creek Employee Berefish R. P. B. Bardes previously reported 3-0 American 1-0 Americ		Nestated Balance	4 936 133	0 340 303
Curvation of more for all laises provision. 1480 311 6.0 1287 68 1287	33.13	Current Employee Benefits		
Correction of more protestine Friendplitring shift allowances - Nation 3, 311 4, 50 4, 5		Balance previously reported - 30 June	17 876 656	17 158 630
MPAINMENT LOSES R 2014 R				- 1 183 704
Impairments - Land SE 500 AT 9 SE 500		Restated Balance	19 137 828	18 342 334
Impairments - Land Impairments	34	IMPAIRMENT LOSSES	R 2015	R 2014
Imparments - Buildings		Investment properties	85 500 479	-
Land and Buildings				-
Commons Comm		Property, plant & equipment	158 789 563	23 644
Se AUTURIAL (GAIN) LOSS 2016 R 2017 R (105 ST) (105 ST) (105 ST) (205 ST) (205 ST) (205 ST) 2017 R (207 ST) (205 ST) (205 ST) (205 ST) 2017 R 2017 R 2017 R 2017 R 2017 R 2017 R 2018 R <td></td> <td></td> <td>158 789 563</td> <td>- 23 644</td>			158 789 563	- 23 644
Eden			244 290 042	23 644
Acturial Gians Care Benefits Care Benefi	35			
Long Service Leave Benefits 10.8714 268 80% 10.8714 268 80% 10.8714 268 80% 10.8714 268 80% 10.8714 268 80% 10.8714 268 80% 10.8714 268 80% 10.8714 268 80% 268				
Acturial Loss		Long Service Leave Benefits	(420.744)	
Acturial Los		Ex-Gratia Pension Awaros		
Post Employment Health Care Benefits		Acturial Loss	(130714)	(575 177)
Cash Generated From Operations 2015 2014 R R Cash Generated Potentions 2015 Cash Generated Potentions Cash Generated Potential Potenti		Post Employment Health Care Benefits		
CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS 2015 R R R		Long Service Leave Benefits		
CDEFICITY for the year from Continued Operations			5 157 541	1 900 943
Adjustments for - Unamortised Discount - Expense 51 615 78 086 Unamortised Discount - Income - (3 143) (3 143) Depreciation 598 904 73 431 Amortisation 598 904 73 431 Grants received 170 533 443 146 618 912 Grants received (167 7751 779) (145 484 157) Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (50 028) 1 733 283 Impairments 24 290 042 23 644 Contribution to Non-Current Provisions (330 772) 274 853 Actuarial (Sain) Loss 6 993 781 3 331 879 Employee benefits paid (5 559 425) (5 455 236) Contribution to Non-Current Provisions 14 285 340 1 287 576 Bad debts writter-off (1 362 103) (711 555) Contribution to be employee benefits paid (2 089 744) 1 247 899 Contribution to be debt provision (2 089 744) 1 247 899 Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8 755 907 8 388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 42 892 018 43 972 878	36	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS		
Unamorisaci Discount - Expense 51 615 78 0665 Unamorisaci Discount - Income - (3 143) Depreciation 2 884 490 4 133 232 Amortisacion 569 6904 734 341 Grants received 170 533 443 1 46 618 912 Grants received (167 753 179) (145 484 157) Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (50 026) (145 484 157) Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment 459 691 3 1733 283 Impairments 244 290 042 2 3 644 Contribution to Non-Current Provisions 6 993 781 3 31 1779 Employee benefits paid 6 993 781 3 31 1879 Employee benefits paid 6 599 3781 3 31 1879 Employee benefits paid 6 599 425) (5 455 286) Contribution to complexe benefits 1 142 285 340 12 787 976 787 Bad debts written-off 1 832 103 (7 116 555) Contribution to Current Employee benefits paid 6 839 312 (7 780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 3 78 5976 8 38 574			(220 041 905)	(6 032 359)
Depreciation			51 615	78 066
Amortisation 569 6904 734 341 16 618 912 170 533 443 146 618 912 Grants received (170 533 443) 146 618 912 Grants received (167 753 179) (145 484 157)			2 694 400	
Grants recognised as revenue (187 753 179) (145 484 157) Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (50 026) - Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment 465 961 31 733 283 Impairments 244 290 042 23 644 Contribution to Non-Current Provisions (330 772) 274 353 Actuarial (Gain) Loss 9 99 781 3 331 879 Employee benefits paid (5 559 425) (5 458 236) Contribution to employee benefits 14 285 340 12 875 976 Bad debts written-Off (1 362 103) (711 855) Contribution to be debt provision (2 069 744) 1 247 899 Current employee benefits paid (8 539 312) (7 780 732) Contribution to be debt provision (2 069 744) 1 247 899 Current employee benefits paid 8 539 312) (7 780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8 755 907 8 388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 4 397 2878 (Increase)/Decrease in inventory 1 449 90 (867 753) Increase/Decrease in Operating Lesse Asset (5		Amortisation	596 904	734 341
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment (50 026) 1 31 733 283 Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment 465 961 31 732 283 Impairments 244 290 042 23 644 Contribution to Non-Current Provisions 6 993 781 3 331 879 Employee benefits paid 6 993 781 3 331 879 Contribution to employee benefits 14 285 340 12 875 976 Bad debts writter-off (2 080 744) 1 247 899 Contribution to bad debt provision (2 080 744) 1 247 899 Current employee benefits (8 539 312) (7 780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 43 92 018 43 972 878 (Increase)/Decrease in inventory 1144 990 (866 753) (Increase)/Decrease in Operating Lease Asset (5 12 30) (29 270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from sociange transactions 1 830 474 (127 1886) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from sociange transactions 24 88 80 673 445 (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from sociange transactions (5 48 80) 673 445 (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from sociang				
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment 465 981 31 733 283 Impariments 244 290 042 23 644 Contribution to Non-Current Provisions (330 772) 274 353 Acturatia (Gain) Loss 6 993 781 3 33 1879 Employee benefits paid (5 559 425) (5 455 236) Contribution to employee benefits 14 285 340 12 875 976 Bad debts written-Origon (2 069 744) 1 247 899 Contribution to bad debt provision (2 069 744) 1 247 899 Current employee benefits 6 8 539 312) (7 780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 6 8 539 312) (7 780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8 755 907 8 388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 4 3 972 878 (Increase)/Decrease in inventory 114 499 (866 753) Increases/Decrease in Operating Lease Assett (5 1 230) (29 270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trader Receivables from exchange transactions 1 893 474 (127 886) (Increase)/Decrease in Trader Receivables from exchange transactions 2 48 7131 (16 198 712) <td></td> <td>Grants recognised as revenue Gain on discosal of property plant and equipment</td> <td></td> <td>(145 484 157)</td>		Grants recognised as revenue Gain on discosal of property plant and equipment		(145 484 157)
Contribution to Non-Current Provisions (330 772) 274 353 Acturair (Gain) Loss 6 999 781 3 331 879 Employee benefits paid (5 559 425) (5 455 248) Contribution to employee benefits 14 285 340 12 875 976 Bad debts written-off (1 362 103) (711 655) Contribution to bad debt provision (2 069 744) 1 247 899 Current employee benefits paid (8 539 312) (7 780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8 755 907 8 388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 42 82 018 43 972 878 (Increase)/Decrease in inventory 1 144 990 (86 753) Increases (decrease) in Operating Lease Liability 3 474 1 142 (167 280) (Increase)/Decrease in Treade Receivables from exchange transactions 1 839 474 127 218 880 (Increase)/Decrease in Treade Receivables from exchange transactions 2 48 701 1 (169 8712) (Increase)/Decrease in Treade Receivables from exchange transactions 2 48 701 1 (169 8712) (Increase)/Decrease in Treade Receivables from exchange transactions (53 7 345) (61 887 12)		Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	465 961	
Actuarial (caim) A.css 6 990 781 3 331 879 Employee benefits paid (5 559 425) (5 455 236) Contribution to employee benefits 14 285 340 12 875 976 Bad debts writter-off (1 362 103) (711 655) Contribution to bad debt provision (2 080 744) 1 247 899 Current employee benefits paid (8 539 312) (7 800 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8 755 907 8 388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 42 92 018 43 972 878 (increase)/Decrease in inventory 1 144 990 (866 753) Increases/(decrease) in Operating Lease Asset (5 1 230) (29 270) (increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exhange transactions 1 830 474 (127 1886) (increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from schange transactions 2 48 800 673 445 (increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from schange transactions 2 48 800 673 445 (increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from schange transactions (5 48 800 673 445 (increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from schange transactions (5 48 800 673 445		Impairments		23 644
Employee benefits paid (5.559 425) (5.455 236) Contribution to employee benefits 14.285 340 12.875 976 Bad debts written-off (1.362 103) (7.11 655) Contribution to bad debt provision (2.069 744) 1.247 899 Current employee benefits paid (8.539 312) (7.780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8.755 907 8.388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 42.820 18 43.972 878 (Increase)/Decrease in inventory 1.144 990 (866 753) Increase/(decrease) in Operating Lease Liability 3.474 18.142 (Increase)/Decrease in Operating Lease Assett (51 230) (29.270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions 1.833 474 (12.72 886) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions 2.48 131 (16 198 112) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 2.48 131 (16 198 112) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 2.48 131 (16 198 112) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from exchange transactions 2.48 13				
Bad debts written-off (1 382 103) (71 1855) Contribution to bad debt provision (2 089 744) 1 247 899 Current employee benefits paid (8 539 312) (7 780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8 755 907 8 388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 42 892 018 43 972 878 (Increase)/Decrease in inventory 1 144 990 (866 753) Increases/Decrease in in Operating Lease Liability 3 474 18 142 (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions (51 230) (29 270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions 1 893 474 (12 721 886) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 2 48 701 (16 187 12) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from Non-exchange transactions (2 487 131 (16 198 712) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from Non-exchange transactions (3 5 7 933) (5 4 289)				
Contribution to bad debt provision (2 089 744) 1 247 899° Current employee benefits paid (8 539 312) 7 780 7322 Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8 755 907 8 388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 42 892 018 43 972 878 (Increase)/Decrease in inventory 1144 990 (866 753) Increases/(decrease) in Operating Lease Liability 3 474 18 142 (Increase)/Decrease in Topating Lease Assett (51 230) (29 270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from sorthange transactions 1893 474 (127 1886) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from sorthange transactions 248 890 673 445 (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from sorthange transactions 248 781 (16 189 712) (Increase)/Decrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)		Contribution to employee benefits		
Current employee benefits paid (8.539 312) (7.780 732) Contribution to Current Employee Benefits 8.759 07 8.388 574 Operating deficit before working capital changes 42 892 018 43 972 878 (Increase)/Decrease in inventory 1.144 990 (866 753) Increase/Decrease in in Operating Lease Liability 3.474 18.142 (Increase)/Decrease in Operating Lease Asset (51 230) (29 270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions 1.833 474 (12 721 886) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 2.48 830 673 445 (Increase)/Decrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)				
Operating deficit before working capital changes 42 892 018 43 972 878 (increase)/Decrease in inventory 1 144 990 (866 753) Increase/(decrease) in Operating Lease Liability 3 474 18 142 (increase)/Decrease in Operating Lease Asset (51 230) (29 270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions 1 893 474 (12 721 886) (increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 24 889 673 445 Increases/(decrease) in creditors 24 87131 (16 198 712) (increase)/Decrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)		Current employee benefits paid	(8 539 312)	(7 780 732)
(Increase)/Decrease in inventory 1 144 990 (866 753) Increase/decrease) in Operating Lease Liability 3 474 18 142 (Increase)/Decrease in Operating Lease Asset (51 230) (29 270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions 1 893 474 (12 721 886) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 24 880 673 445 Increases/decrease) in creditors 2 4 871 31 (16 198 712) (Increase)/Decrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)		Contribution to Current Employee Benefits	8 755 907	8 388 574
Increase/Idecrease) in Operating Lease Liability (Increase)/Idecrease in Operating Lease Asset (51 230) (29 270) (Increase)/IDecrease in Operating Lease Asset (51 230) (29 270) (Increase)/IDecrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions (1833 474) (12 721 886) (Increase)/IDecrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 248 890 673 445 (Increase)/IDecrease in Center Receivables from non-exchange transactions (24 871 11) (16 198 712) (Increase)/IDecrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)		Operating deficit before working capital changes	42 892 018	43 972 878
(Increase)/Decrease in Operating Lesse Asset (51 230) (29 270) (Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from suchange transactions 1893 474 (12721 886) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 248 890 673 445 Increases/(decrease) in creditors 248 7131 (16 198 712) (Increase)/Decrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)				
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions 1830 474 (12 721 886) (Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions 248 890 673 445 Increase/(decrease) in creditors 2 487 131 (16 198 712) (Increase)/Decrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)		(Increase) (Docrating Lease Laburity (Increase) (Docrating Lease Asset	(51 230)	
Increase/(decrease) in creditors 2 487 131 (16 198 712) (Increase)/Decrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)		(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions	1 893 474	(12 721 886)
(Increase)/Decrease in VAT (537 933) (54 289)		(Increase)/Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions		673 445
Cash generated / (utilized in) operations 48 080 815 14 793 554				
		Cash generated / (utilized in) operations	48 080 815	14 793 554

CASH	AND	CASH	EQUIVAL	FNTS

37	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS				
	Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following amounts in the statement of financial position:			2015 R	2014 R
	Bank balances and cash Call deposits			110 948 510 134 217	79 743 070 1 104
	Total cash and cash equivalents			111 082 727	79 744 174
38	UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION			2015 R	2014 R
	Long-term liabilities (see Note 3) Used to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost			691 204 691 204	2 670 408 2 670 408
	Sub-total Cash set aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities (see note 3)				-
	Cash invested for repayment of long-term liabilities			-	-
	Long-term liabilities have been utilized accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act. Sufficient cash ha can be repaid on redemption date.	as been set aside to ensure the	hat long-term liabilities		
39	RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT RESOURCES			2015 R	2014 R
	Cash and Cash Equivalents - Note 20 Investments - Note 14			111 082 727 26 027	79 744 174 40 774
	Less:			111 108 754 11 479 688	79 784 948 8 194 367
	Unspent Committed Conditional Grants - Note 9 VAT - Note 10			11 458 072 21 616	8 176 225 18 142
	Net cash resources available for internal distribution Allocated to:			99 629 066	71 590 581
	Capital Replacement Reserve			(21 370 360)	(18 068 623)
	Resources available for working capital requirements			78 258 706	53 521 958
40	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED				
	40.1 <u>Unauthorised expenditure</u>			2015 R	2014 R
	Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure Opening balance			58 818 807	14 015 310
	Unauthorised expenditure current year Approved by Council or condoned			236 665 803	44 803 497 -
	Transfer to receivables for recovery				
	The unauthorised expenditure will be presented to Council in the 2014/2015 financial year for condons	ation		295 484 610	58 818 807
		2015	2015	2015	2015
		R	R	R (Variance - excluding	R
		(Actual)	(Budget)	grant funded expenditure)	(Unauthorised)
	Expenditure by Vote Executive and Council	280 819 219	74 321 000	206 498 219	206 498 219
	Budget and Treasury Office Corporate Services	17 661 736 27 662 512	23 000 000 30 720 000	(5 338 264) (3 057 488)	
	Community and Social Services Sport and Recreation	10 083 507	10 093 000	(9 493)	-
	Public Safety Health	47 224 684 27 953 129	23 535 000 30 782 000	23 689 684 (2 828 871)	23 689 684
	Planning and Development Road Transport	6 866 881 121 630 524	7 350 000 117 331 000	(483 119) 4 299 524	4 299 524
	Electricity Water	419 903	3 023 000	(2 603 097)	-
	Waste Water Management Waste Management	1 917 781 2 288 939	3 347 000	1 917 781 (1 058 061)	1 917 781
	Environmental Protection	1 873 692	2 064 000	(190 308)	-
		546 402 506	325 566 000	220 836 506	236 405 208
	Capital expenditure by vote	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R
	Executive & Council	(Actual) 121 773	(Budget) 327 000	(Variance) (205 227)	(Unauthorised)
	Budget and Treasury Office	121 773 121 467 590 884	6 000 923 000	115 467	115 467
	Corporate Services Community and Social Services	23 875	-	(332 116) 23 875	23 875
	Sport & Recreation Planning & Development	315 069 43 165	370 000	(54 931) 43 165	43 165
	Public Safety Health	1 836 208 78 087	1 935 000	(98 792) 78 087	78 087
	Environmental Protection	-	53 000	(53 000)	70 067
	Waste Management	5 711 178	5 800 000	(88 822)	
		8 841 707	9 414 000	(572 293)	260 594

40

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED (CONTINUED)

40.2	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure	2015 R	2014 R
	Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure Opening balance	2 293 419	1970692
	Balance perviously reported Correction of error - interest paid to SARS - Note 33.6	-	2 299 681 (328 989)
	J De Klerk A Lamont Interest: A Lamont Interest: Municipal accounts Interest: Sars Penalities and fines	400 000 199 540 4 084 10 530 14 912	- - - - - 330 030
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Note 33.6 Recovered during 2013/2014	-	342 130 (12 100) (7 303)
	Necovated duling 2010/2014	2 922 485	2 293 419

Restatements to figures reported in prior years, relate to penalties and interest payable to SARS.

The fruitless and wasteful expenditure for 2014/2015 relates to penalties and interest payable to SARS, interest on municipal accounts, as well as amounts settled following labour disputes with A Lamont and J de Klerk. For both of these individuals, services were terminated which led to labour disputes. The labour disputes were consequently settled in the Iabour court (A Lamont) and on Bargaining Council level (J de Klerk).

The fruitless and wasteful expenditure will be presented to Council in the 2015/2016 financial year for condonation.

Irregular expenditure current year - previously reported Correction of error Irregular expenditure current year Irregular expenditure current year Irregular expenditure current year Correction of error Condoned or written off by Council Recovered during year Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement	40.3 <u>Irre</u>	regular expenditure	2015 R	2014 R
Correction of error Irregular expenditure current year 2 156 025 11 62 Irregular expenditure current year - previously reported - 11 62 Correction of error Condoned or written off by Council Recovered during year Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement			29 421 396	17 793 733
Irregular expenditure current year - previously reported Correction of error Condoned or written off by Council Recovered during year Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement			-	17 793 733
Correction of error Condoned or written off by Council - Recovered during year - Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement	Irre	regular expenditure current year	2 156 025	11 627 663
Recovered during year - Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement				11 627 663
31 577 421 29 42	Re	ecovered during year		-
			31 577 421	29 421 396

Irregular expenditure recognised in the current year relates to transactions with suppliers with directors in the service of the state, identified by the Auditor-General during the 2013/2014 external audit cycle.

Included in the opening balance is irregular expenditure of +-R7.57m relating to a forensic investigation report issued by KPMG. The necessary procedures to recover the funds amounting to +-R5.4 m from the responsible officials is in process as per the Council resolution. In 2015, Schröten and Partners Attorneys were appointed to assist with litigation. The matter has been referred to the High Court to pass judgement.

In 2015, the National Prosecution Authority has resolved that matter relating to the J Zeelie forensic investigation (relating to irregular expenditure of R456,000 incurred in prior years), will not be criminally prosecuted.

4.1.1 Contributions to organized local government Opening balance Council subscriptions Amount paid-current year Amount paid- previous year Balance unpaid (included in creditors) 4.1.2 Audit fees		R	2014 R
Council subscriptions Amount paid - urrent year Amount paid - previous year Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			
Amount paid- current year Amount paid - previous year Balance unpaid (included in creditors)		51 441	57
Amount paid - previous year Balance unpaid (included in creditors)		(51 441)	(57
		(01-111)	(0)
41.2 Audit fees			
Opening balance			
Current year audit fee		2 367 931	2 596
Amount paid - prior year		(2 367 931)	(2 596
Amount paid - previous year Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			-
41.3 VAT			-
VAT input receivables and VAT outputs payable are shown in note 10 & 8. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.			
All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year. 41.4 PAYE AND UIF			
41.4 PATE AND UIF Opening balance			
Current year payroll deductions		19 856 835	18 907
Amount paid - current year		(19 856 835)	(18 907
Amount paid - previous years		, ,	,
Balance unpaid (included in debtors)		_	
41.5 Pension and Medical Aid Deductions			
Opening balance			
Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions		22 286 480	20 703
Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years		(22 286 480)	(20 703
Balance unpaid (included in debtors)		-	
The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose contribu- aid. Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts.	utions were already paid to the medical		
41.6 Councillor's arrear accounts			
30 June 2015	Total	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more t 90 days
The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman	691 774		691
JL Hartnick	469 804	_	469
J Bouwer	324 216		324
JMG Bekker	271 226		271
PJ Roodtman	239 112	-	239
SCP Biljohn	95 708	-	95
	89 088 85 984		89 85
HJ Loff		-	71
HJ Mc Combi	71 366	-	56
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick	71 366 56 120		42
HJ Mc Combi	71 366 56 120 42 382	-	
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts	56 120 42 382 41 256	-	41
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396		41 36
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260	:	41 36 26
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerls J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373		41 36 26 24
HJ Mc Combi A Harrinick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le ROUX	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700	- - - -	41 36 26 24 23
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Kvegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Sternmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433	:	41 36 26 24 23 21
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmise CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593	- - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 395 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8
HJ Mc Combi A Hartrick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielles	56 120 42 382 41 256 38 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielies EKV van Eden	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8 9 9
HJ Mc Combi A Hartrick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielies EKV van Eden PJL Grobler	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 7 076	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8 9
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fielles EKV van Eden PJL Grobler A Baartman	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 6 170	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8 9 7 7
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Everts A Everts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Sternmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fieldes EKV van Eden PJL Grobler A Baartman N Bitjy	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 7 076 6 170	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8 9 7 7 7
HJ Mc Combi A Harrinick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivièr M Fielles EKV van Eden PJL Grobler A Baartman N Bityi D Kampher	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 386 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 6 170 3 798	- - - - -	41 366 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8 9 7 7
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Everts A Everts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Sternmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fieldes EKV van Eden PJL Grobler A Baartman N Bitjy	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 23 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 7 076 6 170	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8 9 7 7
HJ Mc Combi A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids A Ewerts J Harmse CN Ngalo FH Stemmet B Le Roux P van der Hoven E Nel PJW Murray JST Alberts AR Olivier M Fieldes EKV van Eden PJL Gröbler A Baartman N Bityl D Kampher EN Mitabati	56 120 42 382 41 256 36 396 26 260 24 373 22 700 21 433 14 593 12 667 11 588 8 261 9 304 7 596 6 170 3 798 812 605	- - - - -	41 36 26 24 23 21 14 12 11 8 9 7 7 6 3

41

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (CONTINUED)

30 June 2015		Total	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
The following amounts are outstanding regarding cellphone accounts:				
Biljohn		18 050		18 050
D Kamfer		15 336		15 336
S Loliwe		14 718		14 718
Kroma M Fielies		7 362 6 523		7 362 6 523
HJ McCombi		5 368		5 368
Saaiers		4 525		4 525
S de Vries		2 530		2 530
Ewerts		2 332		2 332
J Kemoetie		1 408		1 408
JH Loff		1 011		1 011
J Maxim		875		875
Dorfling		750		750
CN Ngalo E Mtabati		700 622		700 622
F Stemmet		592		592
J Bekker		281		281
Simmers		1 677		1 677
		84 660		84 660
		Total	Outstanding less than 90	Outstanding more than
30 June 2014		Total	days	90 days
The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman		642 390	-	642 390
JL Hartnick		436 266		436 266
J Bouwer		301 071	-	301 071
JMG Bekker		251 864	-	251 864
PJ Roodtman		222 042	-	222 042
SCP Biljohn HJ Loff		88 876 82 729		88 876 82 729
HJ Mc Combi		79 846		79 846
A Hartnick		66 272		66 272
JJA Koegelenberg		52 114	-	52 114
JE Davids		39 357		39 357
A Ewerts		38 311		38 311
J Harmse		30 420		30 420
CN Ngalo		24 385		24 385
FH Stemmet		22 633		22 633
B Le Roux P van der Hoven		22 008 19 903		22 008 19 903
E Nel		13 551		13 551
PJW Murray		11 762		11 762
JST Alberts		10 761	-	10 761
AR Olivier		9 071		
M Fielies		8 640		8 640
EKV van Eden		7 053	-	7 053
PJL Grobler		6 571	-	6 571
A Baartman		5 729	-	5 729
N Bityi		3 527	-	3 527
D Kampher		754	-	754
EN Mtabati		562	-	562
F Joseph		268 2 498 736		268
		2 496 730		
30 June 2014		Total	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
The following amounts are outstanding regarding cellphone accounts:				
Biljohn		18 050		18 050
D Kamfer		15 336	-	15 336
S Loliwe Kroma		14 718 7 362		14 718 7 362
M Fielies		6 523		6 523
HJ McCombi		5 368		5 368
Saaiers		4 525		4 525
S de Vries		2 530		2 530
Ewerts		2 332		2 332
J Kemoetie		1 408		1 408
JH Loff		1 011		1 011
J Maxim		875		875
Dorfling		750	-	750
CN Ngalo		700		700
E Mtabati		622 592	-	622
F Stemmet J Bekker		592 281		592 281
J Bekker Simmers		281 1 677	-	281 1 677
Offinition 5		84 660		84 660
In terms of posting 26 of the Municipal Curply Chair Management Devilations and 1.1.	on Cumply Chain \$4.			
In terms of section 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from thapproved/condoned by the Municipal Manager and noted by Council. The incidents listed hereunder have		agement Policy needs to be		
Deviations from procurement processes in terms of section 36 of the Supply Chain Management Regulation	ions were identified on	n the following categories:		
	Up to R30,000	Between R30,001 and R200,000	Between R200,001 and R2,000,000	More than R2,000,001
Financial Services	69 707	64 851	396 412	
Management Services	212 734	156 645	575 000	-
Office of the MM	50 002	306 948	-	
Support Services	209 091	919 329	710 125	-
Technical Services				
Community Services	860 009	1 648 539	756 046	-
	860 009 727 792	1 648 539 1 562 321	756 046 1 298 715	-

41

42

42.1

42.2

42.3

42.5

42.6

42.7

42.8

42.10

42.11

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (CONTINUED)

The major deviations were as follows:

Awarded to Worley Parsons	Reason/Explanation Impractical Procurement Process		Amount 947 460
University of Stellenbosch	Impractical Procurement Process Impractical Procurement Process		575 000
Department of Public Works	Impractical Procurement Process		485 622
Business Engineering	Sole Supplier/Impractial Procurement Process		460 100
Pricewaterhouse Coopers Combined Systems	Sole Supplier		396 412
National Health Laboratory	Bound by legislation to use supplier		351 255
Babcock	Sole supplier - agent		270 424
SMAL Elektries	Emergency Procurement		250 025
Total			3 736 298
TINGENT LIABILITY ne 2015			
Kruger		2015 R	2014 R
Hendrik Jacobus Kruger vs. the MEC for Transport and Public Works (First of ire that allegedly originated on the road reserve that belongs to the Provin	defendant) and Eden District Municipality (Second defendant). This matter relates to a ce and spread to the property of the plaintiff. The plaintiff alleges that the suffered acting as an agent of the Province. Respondent (Eden District Municipality) plea filed.	906 550	906 550
nis Barnard / Eden DM / September January			
	that happened on 5 February 2010. The driver of the vehicle was September January had the registration number PA 175 129. This matter was referred to their Insurance olved.	38 231	38 231
Toit / DL du Plooy / Eden DM			
	robbed of valuable items. Therefore they are suing Eden DM for damages. This case illers recommend that Advocate Schmidt be appointed in this matter. The Municipal in. Matter currently not resolved.	376 750	376 750
she - Computer Systems			
ology system on or about 31 August 2011. Lefatshe Technologies (Pty) Ltd she in writing of Council's decision to investigate the Lefatshe tender and tha nologies (Pty) Ltd was since been liquidated. On 27 August 2015 Raubenh	is (Pty) Ltd whereby they will provide the municipality with an integrated information submitted accounts for certain services rendered. The Municipal Manager informed at the contract is on hold pending the outcome of the forensic investigation. Lefatshe beiners informed Eden District Municipality that is seems as the Liquidators' want to formed Eden District Municipality that the liquidators have submitted a claim, with an	15 330 078	14 007 721
baard / Delo vs. Eden DM / GW Louw			
it summons against Eden DM and Mr GW Louw for alleged defamation of leys to defend the case. Matter currently underway and not resolved.	f character. They claim an amount of R 300 000.00 each. The Council appointed	600 000	600 000
ber N.O and others / Eden DM and P McKenzie			
ation. In addition the court ordered the Applicant to bring a court application of the farm Woodville 172, Division George to Peter McKenzie (the second Re	r. In terms of the said order each party is liable for its own costs in respect of the said on or before the 31st of July 2013, in order to review Eden DM's decision to lease Part spondent), which will have further cost implications for Eden DM. Lastly instructions den District Municipality is in the process of obtaining an eviction order against Gerber or Mr. McKenzie to make use of the land / property.	21 840	21 840
ible Dispute with B-Municipalities Regarding Properties Registered in E	den District Municipality's Name		
	s located within the District. Some of the local municipalities have disputed that these am because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not ss. The Municipality intends to dispute this claim.	68 163 662	159 644 620
ndale Correction Facility on behalf of Department of Public works			
icity consumption for 2006 - 2011. A claim of R8.3 m has been received. The	e matter is currently still in process.	8 300 000	8 300 000
nont			
or dispute between A Lamont and Eden DM relating to a possible unlawful dispute other creditors.	ismissal. In 2015, judgement has been passed. For 2015, the amount due is included		1 200 000
lichaels			
	aels. The applicant was re-appointed on numerous fixed term contracts as a tempory		

A dispute has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr Marvin Kortje and 18 others regarding unfair dismissal. Applicants were appointed on fixed term contracts since 2009 as temporary fire fighters. The outcome of this dispute could lead to retrenchment packages or permanent appointments. At this stage, the estimated amount is uncertain and cannot be determined.

Keyser, Doorndrift Farm 32 George

A legal disput has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr Keyser regarding Farm 32 George Doorndrift regarding the ownership of the property. At this stage, Eden District Municipality is awaiting correspondence from the applicants attorney Mr James King form Oudtshoorn.

IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE

The Municipality did not receive any in-kind donations and assistance.

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

The Municipality is not aware of any events after reporting date.

94 616 482

185 095 711

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

45 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

45.1	Related Party Transactions	Service Charges	Outstanding balances
	Year ended 30 June 2015		
	Kay Beez Development Projects CC	27 000	-
	C Scheepers' (Deputy Manager Human Resources, Eden District Municipality) brother in law owns Kay Beez Development Projects. Eden District Municipality received training form Kay Beez Development Projects regarding interpersonal skills.		
	Mubesko Africa CC B Holtshauzen (Eden District Municipality's Executive Director Support Services) daughter works for Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd. Eden District Municipality received GRAP support services from Mubesko Africa.	611 268	67 152
	Year ended 30 June 2014		
	Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd B Hollshauzen (Eden District Municipality's Executive Director Support Services) daughter works for Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd. From 1 March 2014 - 30 June 2014. Eden District Municipality received GRAP support services from Mubesko Africa.	129 020	-
	Meyer Otto (Pty) Ltd / Moorestephens MO (Pty) Ltd B Hollshauzen (Eden Distinct Municipality's Executive Director Support Services) daughter worked from 1 July 2013 - 28 February 2014 for Meyer Otto (Pty) Ltd / Moore Stephens MO (Pty) Ltd. Eden District Municipality received GRAP support services from Meyer Otto (Pty) Ltd / Moore Stephens MO (Pty) Ltd.	676 040	15 105
	Kay Beez Development Projects CC	29 500	-
	C Scheepers' (Deputy Manager Human Resources, Eden District Municipality) brother in law owns Kay Beez Development Projects. Eden District Municipality received training form Kay Beez Development Projects.		

45.2 Related Party Loans

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are no longer permitted. Loans granted prior to this date, together with the conditions, are disclosed in note 16 to the Annual Financial Statements.

45.3 Related Parties

The following are persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly including any director of Eden District Municipality:

- directly or indirectly including any director of Eden District Municipa
 Executive Mayor
 Speaker
 Mayoral Committee members
 Councillors
 Municipal Manager
 Senior Manager: Finance
 Executive Manager: Support Services
 Senior Manager: Services
 Senior Manager: Services
 Senior Manager: Services
 Their short term employee benefits are disclosed in notes 23 & 24

45.4 Other Supply Chain Transactions

The following paramages were made from eapphiere whose	o oral artistation to all state of the state.		2015	2014
Supplier	Employee	State Department	R	R
Juta & Company Ltd	JD Volmink - Director	North West University	10 061	32 714
African Oxygen Ltd t/a Afrox Ltd	KDK Mokhele - Director	NAT: Science & Technology		2 907
The Courier and Freight Group	NJD - Buick - Director	SA Medical Research Council		7 943
INCA Portfolio Managers	M Mokoena - Director	Gautrain Management Agency		176 484
Minolco (Pty) Ltd t/a Konica Minolta	KR Mthimunye - Director	State Information Technology Ag	23 780	59 864
Cashbuild	DSS Lushabe - Non Executive Director	University of Johannesburg		69 028
Swift Silliker (Pty) Ltd	JJR - Billet - Director	South African Weather Services		15 162
L&L Projects	C Legodi - Member	NAT: Agriculture, Forestry & Fis		260
KPMG Services (Pty) Ltd	N Shah - Director	South African Weather Services		44 525
Vodacom	V Jarana - Director	Legal Aid South Africa	900 712	1 148 395
Windsor Hotel	LL Tsipa - Director	Eastern Cape Development Corp		3 200
Schindler Lifts (Pty) Ltd	MG Mokoka - Director	Passanger Rail Agency of South		23 353
Total SA (Pty) Ltd	MS Molala - Officer	Johannesburg Property Compan		10 953 033
Nashua Mobile	D Nchoba - Director	NAT: Arts & Culture	676	4 155
AON South Africa (Pty) Ltd	MM Maponya - Director	NTP Radioisotopes	841 694	746 927
MK Construction t/a Africa Co	MA Kula - Member	EC: Health	-	278 801
		·	1 776 923	13 566 751

RISK EXPOSURES

The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performancial p

Foreign Exchange Currency Risk

The municipality does not engage in foreign currency transactions.

Price risk

The municipality is not exposed to price risk

Interest Rate Risk

As the municipality has significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates.

The municipality analyse its potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. Different scenarios are simulated which include refinancing, renewal of current positions, alternative financing and hedging. Based on these scenarios, the entity calculates the impact that a change in interest rates will have on the surplus/deficit for the year. These scenarios are only simulated for liabilities which constitute the majority of interest bearing liabilities.

The municipality did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

The potential impact on the entity's surplus/deficit for the year due to changes in interest rates were as follow:	2015 R	2014 R
1% (2014 - 0.5%) Increase in interest rates	(5 216)	(12 838)
0.5% (2014 - 0.5%) Decrease in interest rates	2 608	12 838

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Municipality to incur financial loss.

Credit risk consist mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and unpaid conditional grants and subsidies

Trade and other debtors are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Trade debtors comprise of fire fighting fees and rental agreements. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Credit risk pertaining to trade and other debtors is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of debtors and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges," incharged the province of the province o

All services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to note 17 and 18 for all balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year end which defaulted on their credit terms.

No trade and other receivables are pledged as security for financial liabilities

Due to the short term nature of trade and other receivables the carrying value disclosed in note 17 & 18 of the financial statements is an approximation of its fair value. Interest on overdue balances are included at prime lending rate plus 1% where applicable.

The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different classes of debtors as follows

46 RISK EXPOSURES (CONTINUED)

	2015 %	2015 R	2014 %	2014 R
Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees	47.34%	2 037 467	32.76%	2 533 985
Councillors' Arrears	0.00%	-	32.30%	2 498 736
Rental Agreements	3.11%	133 793	5.92%	457 647
Sundry debtors	49.55%	2 132 206	29.02%	2 244 944
	100.00%	4 303 466	100.00%	7 735 312

The entity only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing. No cash and cash equivalents were pledged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were placed on the use of any cash and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equivalents are considered to be low, the maximum exposure are disclosed below.

The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be very low. Amounts are receivable from national and provincial government and there are no expectation of counter party default.

Long-term Receivables and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at Balance Sheet date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end are as follows:	2015 R	2014 R
Trade receivables - Exchange transactions Other receivables - Non exchange transactions Short term Investment Deposits Bank Balances and Cash	15 571 297 2 430 583 134 217 110 948 510	14 145 662 2 566 737 1 104 79 743 070
Maximum Credit Risk Exposure	129 084 607	96 456 572
Debtors past due date no impaired		
31-60 days 61-90 days 91-120 days 121-365 dyas +365 days	1 514 716 81 250 8 574 5 149 991 573 038	378 366 335 444 296 088 2 365 352 1 488 228 4 863 478
	/ 32/ 5/0	4 863 478

Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

2015	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 Years
Long Term liabilities	-			-
Capital repayments Interest	-	-	-	-
Trade and Other Payables Unspent conditional government grants and receipts	22 037 347 11 458 072	-	:	:
	33 495 419	-	-	-
2014	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 1 and 5 years	Over 10 Years
2014 Long Term liabilities	Less than 1 year 716 995	Between 1 and 5 years		Over 10 Years
	•		years	
Long Term liabilities Capital repayments	716 995 691 204	-	years -	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

47

	In accordance with GRAP 104 the financial assets of the municipality are classified as follows:		2015 R	2014 R
	Financial Asset	Classification		
	Long-term Receivable			
	Department of Transport: Roads - At amortised cost	Financial instruments at amortised cost	-	-
	Balance previously reported Correction of error (Note 15)			47 487 458 -47 487 458
	Consumer Debtors Service debtors	Financial instruments at amortised cost	15 571 297	14 145 662
	Other Debtors			
	Roads - Sundry debtors	Financial instruments at amortised cost	9 717 220	10 280 615
	Sundry debtors Recoverable Debtors	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	2 236 183 141 880	1 504 927 563 936
		i ilianciai ilianuninta at amortisea cost	141 000	303 330
	Current Portion of Long-term Receivables Department of Transport: Roads - At amortised cost	Financial instruments at amortised cost		
	Balance previously reported	Financial instruments at amortised cost		2 404 270
	Correction of error (Note 15)		-	(2 404 270)
	Non-current Investments			
	Non-current Investment	Financial instruments at amortised cost	26 027	40 774
	Short term Investment Deposits Call Deposits	Financial instruments at amortised cost	134 217	1 104
	Bank Balances and Cash			
	Bank Balances Cash Floats and Advances	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	20 713 197 90 235 313	19 591 732 60 151 338
		Financial instruments at amortised cost		
	Total Financial Assets		138 775 334	106 280 088
47	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)	Classification	2015 R	2014 R
47	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED) SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS	Classification		
47	,	Classification		
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS	Classification	R	R
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS	Classification	R 138 775 334	R 106 280 088
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost	Classification	R 138 775 334	R 106 280 088
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability	Classification Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334	R 106 280 088
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities		R 138 775 334	R 106 280 088 106 280 088
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities	Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities		R 138 775 334	R 106 280 088 106 280 088
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 776 334 - - 22 037 347	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term liabilities	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334 138 775 334 22 037 347 681 794	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216 1 904 452
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Financial Liabilities	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334 138 775 334 22 037 347 681 794	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216 1 904 452
47	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables Current protion of long-term liabilities Total Financial Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334 138 775 334 22 037 347 681 794 22 719 141	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216 1 904 452 22 159 600
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Financial Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial instruments at amortised cost	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334 138 775 334 22 037 347 681 794 22 719 141	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216 1 904 452 22 159 600
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Financial Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial instruments at amortised cost STATUTORY RECEIVABLES	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334 138 775 334 22 037 347 681 794 22 719 141	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216 1 904 452 22 159 600
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Financial Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial instruments at amortised cost STATUTORY RECEIVABLES In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivables of the municipality are classified as follows: Taxes Vat Receivable	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334 22 037 347 681 794 22 719 141 22 719 141	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216 1 904 452 22 159 600 22 159 600
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Financial Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial instruments at amortised cost STATUTORY RECEIVABLES In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivables of the municipality are classified as follows: Taxes Vat Receivable Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334 22 037 347 681 794 22 719 141 22 719 141	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216 1 904 452 22 159 600 22 159 600
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial Liability Non-Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term liabilities Total Financial Liabilities SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial instruments at amortised cost STATUTORY RECEIVABLES In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivables of the municipality are classified as follows: Taxes Vat Receivable	Financial instruments at amortised cost Financial instruments at amortised cost	R 138 775 334 138 775 334 22 037 347 681 794 22 719 141 22 719 141	R 106 280 088 106 280 088 704 932 19 550 216 1 904 452 22 159 600 22 159 600

PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP

Eden District Municipality is in the process of concluding a Public Private Partnership with regards to the establishment of the regional landfill site in Mossel Bay. The land has been purchased before year end, the erection of the landfill site will be done by concluding a Public Private Partnership. The closing date for the submission of the tenders for the Public Private Partnership was 31 July 2015. It is envisioned that the relevant SCM processes will be concluded before 31 December 2015, where after the erection of the landfill site will commence. The estimation of the total cost of the regional landfill site is in the region of R100 million.

EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ANNEXURE A SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2014

EXTERNAL LOANS	Loan Redeemable No.	Balance 30/06/2014 R	Received during the period R	Redeemed or written off R	Balance 30/06/2015 R	Carrying Value of Property, Plant and Equipment R	Other Costs in accordance with the MFMA
DBSA LOANS Loan: 10130/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installn with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10132/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installm with the final payment on 31/03/2016) Loan: 10129/202 (10% interest rate, six monthly installm with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10131/102	ents of R 184 150.24	1,642,353	_	951,149	691,204	-	-
(10% interest rate, six monthly installm with the final payment on 30/09/2015)	ents of R 193 023.80	4 0 4 0 0 5 0		051.110	004.004		
		1,642,353	-	951,149	691,204	-	-
LEASE LIABILITY		4 000 055		4 000 055			
Office Equipment @ average of 12%		1,028,055	-	1,028,055	-	-	
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS		2,670,408	-	1,979,204	691,204	-	-

ANNEXURE B DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 OF 2003

						2000		2015 Financial Year					•	
		1 July 2014	Correction of	Restated	Receipts		Transfer to	Expenditure		Repaid to National	Vat	Closing Balance		
Description	Provider	Opening balance	Error	Opening balance	Grants received	Debtor	fund	Operating	Capital	Revenue Fund	Income	30-Jun-15	Unspent	Unpaid
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (MSTG) Dot Land Affairs: District Assessment Committee	National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	59,053		59,053	934,000		000'69	187,027	90,78		114,499	4	1,708	
Donation Funds National Water	Provincial Government Grants	41,700	(41,700)											
Socio Economic Survey Sanitation Practices	Provincial Government Grants			,										
Housing Consumer Education Fund	Provincial Government Grants	32,167	(32,167)	0								0	0	
Internated Human Settlement Grant	Provincial Government Grants													
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMC	National Government Grants	12,274		12,274	1,250,000			1,216,145			46,129	(0)		0
	Other Grant Providers	911,224		911,224	153,794			432,470				632,5	632,548	
MSIG	National Government Grants													
LGSETA: LED Leamership	Other Grant Providers	9,164	(9,164)	0								0	0	,
GLOBAL FUND	Provincial Government Grants	(0)		(0)								(0)	,	0
Soute Grounds: Haarlam	Provincial Government Grants	8,137		0									,	
Libraries Grant - Facilities	Provincial Government Grants	77.506	(77.506)									(0)		0
Non-Motorised Transport	Provincial Government Grants	2,442												
Bucket system Elimination Schools/Clinic	Provincial Government Grants	128,417		128,417				47,495			4,605	76,317	76,317	
WC079: Regional Landfill Site	Provincial Government Grants													
LG: Bulk Water and Waste Water infrastructure.	Provincial Government Grants	62,850	(62,850)											
Expanded Public Works Incentives	National Government Grants	(83,579)	83,579		1,000,000			1,000,000						
Umsobomvu Youth Fund	Provincial Government Grants													
Financial Assistance Aerial Fire fighting	Provincial Government Grants	(0)		(0)						•		(0)		0
Task Contributions - Municipalities	Other Grant Providers	00 400		00 400	000	000 00		446 000	07 544		7777	100	200	
		86,460		86,460	290,400	32,800		676'G / L	116,12		4,417	201,80	201,804	
Emergency Housing DMA	Provincial Government Grants			0 0								0 0	0 0	
MAC EMC Assistance	National Communit Grants	73 516		73 516		ľ				.		73 516	73 516	
DMA: Abstraction Validation on Ditori	Descripcial Covernment Crants	35,580		13,310								35,580	35 580	
DWAF: Chemical Water Sampling	Provincial Government Grants	(248 559)	248 559	900'00								000,00	000'00	
RBIG & DBSA: Bulk Water Studies	Other Grant Providers	633.910		633.910								633.910	633.910	
RGIB & Bulk Infrastructure Grant	National Government Grants				1,933,648			1,917,781			268,489			252,622
Integrated Transport	Provincial Government Grants	138,559		138,559	1,800,000							,	1,938,559	
Municipal Disaster Recovery	Provincial Government Grants				27,432,000			25,607,055				1,824,945	1,824,945	
Mandela Memorial Celebrations	Provincial Government Grants	136,250		136,250								136,250	136,250	
Nelson Mandela Biosphere Reserve Project	Other Grant Providers		-		000'06			52,000	-				38,000	
Study: Implementation alternative Solid Waste Tech	Other Grant Providers				639,500			831,105			116,355			307,960
Braille Project	Provincial Government Grants	11,645		11,645								11,645	11,645	
WC FMG Allocations	National Government Grants	200,000		200'000	880,300			878,747	18,051		79,550		403,952	
ROADS - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Provincial Government Grants		-											
CONSOLIDATED MIG PROJECTS - OPERATIONAL				- 0 0 0 0 0	- 000 000	. 000		- 010 00	- 440 004				- 000 000	
IOIALS		7,121,001	40,434	2,116,240	36,403,643	32,000		32,679,507	147,027		634,044	5,437,504	/00'000'0	200,000
WEW: Brandwacht 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants													
WFW. Creat - Blan 2010/11 WFW: Ilpiondale 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants													
WFW: Karatara 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants													
WFW: Knysna 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants	,											,	
WFW: Moordkuyl 2010/11	Provincial Government Grants													
WFW - (Unspent & PM fees)	Provincial Government Grants													
WORK FOR WATER TOTALS														
TOTALS		2,727,807	48,434	2,776,240	36,403,643	32,800		32,879,507	142,627		634,044	5,556,504	6,058,087	560,583
CAPITAL PROJECTS														
OTHER GRANIS	C													
Ministral System Improvement Grant	National Government Grants													
TOTALS														
														Ī
Development of Sport & Recreation	Provincial Government Grants	(1)		(1)								(1)		-
DME GRANTS														
Electricity Demand Side Grant	National Government Grants													
Electricity Demand Side Management	National Government Grants	5,399,985		5,399,985								5,399,985	5,399,985	
TOTALS		5,399,985		5,399,985								5,399,985	5,399,985	
TOTAL CAPITAL BALANCES		7 399 985		7 399 984								- 5 399 985	F 399 985	
				-								-	0000	
UNSPENT BALANCES END OF REPORTING PERIOD		8,127,791	48,434	8,176,225	36,403,643	32,800		32,879,507	142,627		634,044	10,897,489	11,458,072	560,583
Consolidated MIG Projects		2 939 465			1 250 000							4 189 466	4 189 466	
Consolidated MSIG Projects		(596,036)			934,000			1,216,145				(878,181)	201/201/1	878,181
													-	

APPENDIX C(1) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)

	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments						2013/2014
R thousand		(i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Revenue - Standard					(00 =00)			
Governance and administration	196 577	8 927	205 503	184 934	(20 569)	90.0%	94.1%	162 90
Executive and council	195 274	8 927	204 201	183 913	(20 288)	90.1%	94.2%	162 02
Budget and treasury office	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Corporate services	1 302	-	1 302	1 021	(281)	78.4%	78.4%	87
Community and public safety	6 024	12	6 036	5 844	(192)	96.8%	97.0%	5 32
Community and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation	5 855	12	5 867	5 629	(238)	95.9%	96.1%	5 14
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	169	-	169	215	46	127.3%	127.3%	18
Economic and environmental services	106 132	10 390	116 522	135 583	19 061	116.4%	127.7%	137 9
Planning and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Road transport	106 000	10 290	116 290	135 416	19 126	116.4%	127.8%	137 7°
Environmental protection	132	100	232	167	(65)	71.8%	126.2%	1
Trading services	84	1 038	1 122	-	(1 122)	-	-	1:
Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste water management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste management	84	1 038	1 122	-	(1 122)	-	-	1:
Other	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Standard	308 816	20 367	329 183	326 361	(2 822)	99.1%	105.7%	306 25
Expenditure - Standard								
Governance and administration	117 701	10 339	128 040	326 143	198 103	254.7%	277.1%	107 8
Executive and council	63 639	10 684	74 323	280 819	206 496	377.8%	441.3%	64 3
Budget and treasury office	24 699	(1 701)	22 998	17 662	(5 337)	76.8%	71.5%	17 2
Corporate services	29 363	1 356	30 719	27 663	(3 056)	90.1%	94.2%	26 1
Community and public safety	65 305	(897)	64 408	85 261	20 853	132.4%	130.6%	63 2
Community and social services	2 918	(2 918)	(0)	-	0	-	-	22
Sport and recreation	9 743	350	10 093	10 084	(9)	99.9%	103.5%	82
Public safety	25 179	(1 645)	23 534	47 225	23 691	200.7%	187.6%	28 9
Housing	-	(1010)	_	220	_		-	200
Health	27 465	3 317	30 782	27 953	(2 829)	90.8%	101.8%	23 7
Economic and environmental services	118 237	8 509	126 746	130 371	3 625	102.9%		137 3
Planning and development	6 910	440	7 350	6 867	(484)		99.4%	6 1
Road transport	108 891	8 440	117 331	121 631	4 300	103.7%		125 4
Environmental protection	2 436	(371)	2 065	1874	(191)			57
Trading services	5 070	1 300	6 370	4 627	(1 743)	72.6%		3 8
•		1 300	0 3/0	4 027	(1 143)	12.0%	31.3%	
Electricity	2 700		2 002		(0.600)	42.00/	44.00/	,
Water	3 708	(685)	3 023	420	(2 603)		11.3%	2
Waste water management	1 262	1 005	- 2 247	1 918	1 918	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	19
Waste management	1 362	1 985	3 347	2 289	(1 058)	68.4%	168.1%	16
Other Fotal Expenditure - Standard	306 313	19 252	- 325 565	546 403	220 838	167.8%	178.4%	312 2
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2 503	19 252	3 618	(220 042)	(223 660)			(6.0)

APPENDIX C(2) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE CLASSIFICATION)

Description			2	014/2015				2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual	Actual Outcome as %	Actual Outcome as %	Restated Audited Outcome
Revenue by Vote								
Executive and Council	195 274	8 928	204 203	183 913	(20 289)	90.1%	94.2%	162 025
Budget and Treasury Office	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Services	1 302	-	1 302	1 021	(281)	78.4%	78.4%	875
Community and Social Services	-	_		-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation	5 855	12	5 867	5 629	(238)	95.9%	96.1%	5 143
Public Safety	_	_		-	-	-	-	-
Health	169	_	169	215	46	127.2%	127.2%	183
Planning and Development	_	_		-	_	-	-	4
Road Transport	106 000	10 290	116 290	135 416	19 126	116.4%	127.8%	137 713
Electricity	-	_		-	_	-		-
Water	_	_		-	_	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	_	_		-	_	-	-	-
Waste Management	84	1 038	1 122	-	(1 122)		-	120
Environmental Protection	132	100	232	167	(65)	71.8%	126.2%	189
Other	_	_		_	_	_	-	_
Example 14 - Vote14	_			_	_	_	-	_
Example 15 - Vote15	_			_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	308 816	20 368	329 185	326 361	(2 824)	99.1%	105.7%	306 253
,								
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated								
Executive and Council	63 639	10 682	74 321	280 819	206 498	377.8%	441.3%	64 374
Budget and Treasury Office	24 699	(1 699)	23 000	17 662	(5 338)	76.8%	71.5%	17 296
Corporate Services	29 363	1 357	30 720	27 663	(3 058)	90.0%	94.2%	26 154
Community and Social Services	2 918	(2 918)	-	-				2 279
Sport and Recreation	9 743	350	10 093	10 084	(10)	99.9%	103.5%	8 275
Public Safety	25 179	(1 644)	23 535	47 225	23 690	200.7%	187.6%	28 956
Health	27 465	3 317	30 782	27 953	(2 829)	90.8%	101.8%	23 729
Planning and Development	6 909	440	7 350	6 867	(483)	93.4%	99.4%	6 189
Road Transport	108 891	8 440	117 331	121 631	4 299	103.7%	111.7%	125 444
Electricity	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Water	3 708	(685)	3 023	420	(2 603)	13.9%	11.3%	201
Waste Water Management	_	-	-	1 918	1 918	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1 976
Waste Management	1 362	1 985	3 347	2 289	(1 058)	68.4%	168.1%	1 677
Environmental Protection	2 436	(372)	2 064	1 874	(191)	90.8%	76.9%	5 737
Other	_	(072)	_	-	- (101)	-	- 3.070	_
Example 14 - Vote14			_	_	_	_	_	_
Example 15 - Vote15			_		_		_	
Total Expenditure by Vote	306 313	19 252	325 566	546 403	220 837	167.8%	178.4%	312 286
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2 503	1 116	3 619	(220 042)	(223 661)	-6079.9%	-8790.0%	(6 033

APPENDIX C(3) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Description			201	4/2015				2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Revenue By Source								
Property rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates - penalties & collection charges	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Service charges	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Rental of facilities and equipment	2 357	_	2 357	878	(1 479)	37.2%	37.2%	536
Interest earned - external investments	4 500	250	4 750	7 381	2 631	155.4%	164.0%	4 691
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	_	_	_	772	772	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	_
Dividends received	_	_	_	_	_			_
Fines	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Licences and permits	_	_	_	167	167	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	189
Agency services	12 671	1 106	13 777	_	(13 777)		-	_
Transfers recognised - operating	170 060	(1 067)	168 993	167 753	(1 240)	99.3%	98.6%	145 733
Other revenue	119 229	20 078	139 307	149 360	10 053	107.2%	125.3%	155 105
Gains on disposal of PPE	-	_	-	50	50	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	308 817	20 368	329 184	326 361	(2 824)	1616.2%	105.7%	306 253
contributions)								
Expenditure By Type								
Employee related costs	155 035	(802)	154 233	155 528	1 295	100.8%	100.3%	147 528
Remuneration of councillors	7 705	18	7 723	7 525	(199)	97.4%	97.7%	7 028
Debt impairment	800	1 000	1 800	_	(1 800)	-	-	1 248
Depreciation & asset impairment	8 322	(1 522)	6 800	247 571	240 771	3640.8%	2974.9%	4 891
Finance charges	530	300	830	235	(595)	28.3%	44.4%	692
Bulk purchases	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_
Other materials	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Contracted services	9 975	(1 561)	8 414	12 372	3 958	147.0%	124.0%	13 732
Transfers and grants	35 963	(1 067)	34 896	_	(34 896)	-	-	-
General Expenses	87 982	22 888	110 870	122 705	11 835	110.7%	139.5%	105 433
Loss on disposal of PPE	_	_	-	466	466	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	31 733
Total Expenditure	306 313	19 254	325 566	546 403	220 836	1690.9%	178.4%	312 285
					-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	2 504	1 114	3 618	(220 042)	(223 660)	-6081.8%	-8786.9%	(6 032
Transfers recognised - capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions recognised - capital	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Contributed assets	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2 504	1 114	3 618	(220 042)	(223 660)	-6081.8%	-8786.9%	(6 032

APPENDIX C(4) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING

Description			20	014/2015				2013/2014
Seed profit	Original Budget	Budget	Final adjustments	Actual	Variance of Actual	Actual	Actual	Restated Audited
R thousand		Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	budget	Outcome	Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Outcome as % of Final Budget	Outcome as % of Original Budget	Outcome
Capital expenditure - Vote					-	-	-	
Multi-year expenditure					-	-	-	
Executive and Council					-	-	-	-
Budget and Treasury Office					-	-	-	-
Corporate Services					-	-	-	-
Community and Social Services					-	-	-	_
Sport and Recreation					-	-	-	_
Public Safety					_	-		_
Road Transport					_	-		_
Electricity					_			_
Water Waste Water Management					_			_
Waste Management					_			_
Environmental Protection								
Health								
Example 14 - Vote14								
Example 15 - Vote15								
Capital multi-year expenditure					_			
					_			_
Single-year expenditure								
Executive and Council	_	327	327	122	(205)	37.2%	#DIV/0!	136
Budget and Treasury Office	_	6	6	121	115	2024.5%	#DIV/0!	20
Corporate Services	1 000	(77)	923	591	(332)	64.0%	59.1%	539
Community and Social Services	-	-	-	24	24	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	_
Sport and Recreation	200	170	370	315	(55)	85.2%	157.5%	6
Public Safety	1 300	635	1 935	1 836	(99)	94.9%	141.2%	444
Planning and development	_	_	-	43	43	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	50
Health	_	_	-	78	78	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	31
Road Transport	_	_	-	_	-		-	_
Electricity	_	_	-	_	-		-	_
Water	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	5 800	-	5 800	5 711	(89)	98.5%	98.5%	
Environmental Protection	-	53	53	-	(53)	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 14 - Vote14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Example 15 - Vote15	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure	8 300	1 114	9 414	8 842	(572)	94%	107%	1 225
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	8 300	1 114	9 414	8 842	(572)	94%	107%	1 225
					-	-	-	
Capital Expenditure - Standard					-	-	-	
Governance and administration	1 000	256	1 256	834	(422)	66.4%	83.4%	694
Executive and council	-	327	327	122	(205)	37.2%	#DIV/0!	136
Budget and treasury office	-	6	6	121	115	2024.5%	#DIV/0!	20
Corporate services	1 000	(77)	923	591	(332)	64.0%	59.1%	539
Community and public safety	1 500	805	2 305	2 253	(52)	97.8%	150.2%	480
Community and social services	-	-	-	24	24	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	-
Sport and recreation	200	170	370	315	(55)	85.2%	157.5%	6
Public safety	1 300	635	1 935	1 836	(99)	94.9%	141.2%	444
Housing	-	-	-	- 70	- 70			-
Health	-	-	-	78	78	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	31
Economic and environmental services	-	53	53	43	(10)	81.4% #DIV/01	#DIV/0!	50
Planning and development	-	-	-	43	43	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	50
Road transport	-	-	-	-	(50)	-		-
Environmental protection	5 900	53	53	- 5.711	(53)	00 50	00.50	-
Trading services	5 800	-	5 800	5 711	(89)	98.5%	98.5%	-
Electricity		-	-		_			
Water Waste water management	-	-	-		_		1	
Waste management	5 800	-	5 800	- 5 711	(89)	98.5%	98.5%	
Waste management Other	5 000	_	5 800	5711	(89)	30.0%	30.0%	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	8 300	1 114	9 414	8 842	(572)	94%	107%	1 225
	0 300	1 114	3414	0 042	(372)	J#70 -	10176	1 223
Funded by:								
National Government			_					
regional Covernment	_	_	_		_	_		
	_	_	_	_	_			
Provincial Government			_	_	_	1	1	
Provincial Government District Municipality	-	-						
Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital Public contributions & donations	-	- - -	<u>-</u> - -	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Government District Municipality Other transfers and grants Transfers recognised - capital	-	- - - - 1 114	-	- - - - 8 842	- - - - (572)	93.9%	- - - 106.5%	- - - 1 225

APPENDIX C(5) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CASH FLOWS

Description			201	4/2015				2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audite Outcome
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts					-	-	-	
Other receipts	125 436	-	125 436	154 679	29 243	123.3%	123.3%	144 8
Government - operating	170 060	(1 067)	168 993	167 611	(1 382)	99.2%	98.6%	145 5
Government - capital		-	-	143	143	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1
Interest	4 500	250	4 750	8 153	3 403	171.6%	181.2%	4 6
Dividends		-	-	_	_	-	-	
Payments					_	-	-	
Suppliers and employees	(286 362)	(7 342)	(293 704)	(282 269)	11 435	96.1%	98.6%	(279 7
Finance charges	(530)	(300)	(830)	(235)	595	28.3%	44.4%	(6
Transfers and Grants	(35 963)	1 067	(34 896)	`- [']	34 896	-	_	· ·
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING			,					
ACTIVITIES	(22 859)	(7 392)	(30 251)	48 081	78 332	-158.9%	-210.3%	14 7
					-	-	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
					_	-	-	
Receipts					156 663	-	-	
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	-	-	-	50				
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	-	-	-	-				
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables			_	(5 986)	(5 986)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	(5 0
.000.142.00	_	_	_	(5 900)	(5 300)	#DIV/0:	#DIV/0:	(30
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	_	-	-	15	15	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Payments					_	-	-	
Capital assets	_	(1 114)	(1 114)	(8 842)	(7 728)	793.9%	#DIV/0!	(12
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	_	(1 114)	(1 114)	(14 763)	(13 649)	1325.5%	#DIV/0!	(6 3
					-	-	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					-	-	-	
Receipts					-	-	-	
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	
Payments					(27 349)	-	_	
Repayment of borrowing	(650)	-	(650)	(1 979)	(1 329)		304.5%	(17
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(650)	1	(650)	(1 979)	(1 329)	304.5%	304.5%	(17
					_	-	-	
NET INODE AGE! (DEODE - CE)								
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(23 509)	(8 506)	(32 015)	31 339	63 353	-97.9%		6.7
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	94 582	-	94 582	79 744	(14 838)		84.3%	72 9
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	65 307	(8 506)	62 567	111 083	47 186	177.5%	170.1%	79 7